(s) ignify

Signify Innovations India Limited
Annual Report 2018-19

We are Signify

Our purpose is to unlock the extraordinary potential of light for brighter lives and a better world.

Signify is the world leader in lighting. We provide our customers with high-quality, energy efficient lighting products, systems and services. By turning light sources into data collection points, we can connect more devices, places and people through light, contributing to a safer, more productive and smarter world.

Last year, we changed our legal name to Signify Innovations India Limited in India, after our parent company changed its name from Philips Lighting N.V. to Signify N.V., following the amendment of the company's articles of association in Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

The choice of our new company name originates from the way light has become an intelligent language, which connects and conveys meaning. Our position as an industry leader in connected lighting for the home and professional segments makes Signify the lighting company for the Internet of Things. Therefore, we believe that our new name will further shape our company's profile as both the world leader in lighting and the lighting company for the Internet of Things.

Signify will continue to use the Philips brand for its products, the most trusted lighting brand in the world, under the existing licensing agreement with Royal Philips.

Chairman's Message

Dear Stakeholder,

Looking back at 2018, I am very pleased with our company's commitment to create value for our customers across all our businesses in India and the progress we have made on our objectives.

Last year, we changed our name from Philips Lighting India Limited to Signify Innovations India Limited. This new name is a clear expression of our strategic vision and purpose – to unlock the extraordinary potential of light for brighter lives and a better world.

The adoption of LED lighting gathered significant pace in the country during the past year, owing to declining LED prices and favorable government initiatives such as UJALA and SLNP (Streetlight National Programme). Homes, commercial and government projects across the country rapidly transitioned from conventional to LED lighting. The government of the day also implemented several streetlighting projects across the country, installing LED streetlights that offer higher energy efficiency and light output.



Our strategy is delivering results

We stayed focused on executing our strategic priorities and continuously shaping the transformation of the lighting industry.

While the decline in conventional lighting products is ongoing, we continued to increase our market share and profitability in this segment, benefitting from our last man standing strategy.

Our new LED product innovations such as Philips TBulb and Philips CeilingSecure Downlighter enabled our total LED-based sales to grow and represent 82% of our total sales. However, increasing competition in the LED segment from low priced brands from some organized and unorganized players has resulted in substantial price erosions, thereby impacting our profit margins in few categories.

While your company continued to lead the industry and delivered many prestigious projects like Varanasi Ghats, smart city lighting, new age offices, retail and industrial lighting projects; our professional lighting solutions business experienced slower growth compared to the previous year, impacted by reduced government spending on account of the recent general elections.

With the world around us becoming more connected, we are also innovating and exploring new services and applications of lighting for the IoT (Internet of Things) world. This year we introduced LiFi, which offers a fast internet connection through lighting, with pilot installations already underway. We also launched our Interact IoT platform that enables our professional customers to unlock the full potential of connected lighting for the IoT by delivering new insights that helps them drive operational efficiencies and take more effective decisions. This innovative technology supports your company's strategy to deliver new data-enabled services as value expands from lighting products and systems to services.

Increasing urbanization in the country also resulted in a higher demand for LED downlighters and connected lighting solutions, especially from urban homes, thereby propelling our home lighting business.

Our commitment to the society

Light is a fundamental need of human life, as it expels darkness and creates opportunities for people to work, study and move after sunset. As a significant part of our country's population is still living in the dark without electric light, our Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) programs aim to enable under-served communities to have sustainable access to light. We positively impacted 57,594 lives this year with our CSR programs spread across the breadth of the country. We illuminated schools, villages and playgrounds through solar based lighting and imparted skill-based training to youth, with support from our valued project partners.

On behalf of our Board of Directors and our Leadership team, I extend my appreciation to our talented employees who are committed to our company's purpose on a daily basis. I also thank our customers for their trust and loyalty, which provides us motivation and energy to continue our leadership in the industry. Finally, I would like to thank our shareholders for their confidence in us and our strategy.

Warm Regards,

Murali Sivaraman

Chairman

Signify Innovations India Limited

Financial Highlights

Total Income ₹ **3,592** Cr. Profit Before Tax ₹ 295.9 Cr.



Board of Directors



Mr. Murali Sivaraman

Chairman of the Board, Chairman of Audit Committee Member of Nomination and Remuneration Stakeholders Relationship Committee



Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi

Vice Chairman, Managing Director and CEO Member of Nomination and Remuneration Stakeholders Relationship, Banking and other Operations, CSR Committee



Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi

Independent and Non-executive Director Chairperson of Nomination and Remuneration, CSR Committee Member of Audit Committee



Mr. Vinayak Deshpande

Independent and Non-executive Director Chairman of Stakeholders Relationship Committee Member of Audit, Nomination and Remuneration Committee



Mr. Sukanto Aich Whole-time Director & Chief Marketing Officer Member of Banking and other Operations Committee and CSR Committee

2018 - A Spectacular Performance



We illuminated 11 historical monuments in the holy city of Varanasi with our Color Kinetics façade lighting solutions



We were named as the Industry Leader in the 2018 Dow Jones Sustainability Index in the Electrical Components and Equipment category for the second year in a row



During the year, we illuminated one of the oldest and most revered temple of India - the Somnath temple in Gujarat with our Color Kinetics façade lighting solution



We also had the honour to illuminate the Red Fort

(Lal Quila) with our Color Kinetics façade lighting

solution, using 2,500 mono-colour light points to

enhance the architectural glory of this

prestigious monument

We partnered with the New Delhi Municipal Corporation (NDMC), replacing their 6,000 conventional streetlights with our Philips CityTouch ready Smart Streetlight System, enabling the municipal body to remotely monitor their street lighting infrastructure



We launched our Interact Internet of Things (IoT) Platform in India during the year, enabling our professional customers to unlock the full potential of connected lighting for the IoT



We introduced our Philips CeilingSecure LED downlighter focused on the home lighting segment. This first-of-its-kind product can be easily installed and prevents ceiling damage when customers want to replace their inoperative downlighter



We became the first global lighting company to offer LiFi enabled luminaires from our existing office lighting portfolio. Light Fidelity (LiFi) is a technology in which high quality LED lighting provides a broadband Internet connection through light waves

From Darkness to Light

Light is a fundamental part of our lives. With a flick of a switch, it transforms darkness into places where people can work, learn and create.

Many of us take this for granted. But 200 million Indians still do not have access to electric light. For these communities, the productive day ends at sunset. Mobility after dark is limited and simple activities like accessing sanitation can be dangerous. Children cannot study. Shops cannot do business. Emergency relief workers cannot help people. Many families who can't obtain or afford electric light instead burn coal, wood, kerosene or candles for illumination. These fuels can be costly and dangerous – 1.5 million people die annually from using kerosene lamps, which cause fires and respiratory illnesses.

Our Focus - We help to create positive change in the society by focusing our efforts in three key areas:

I. Lighting Lives

Drives our focus on extending the day for communities where electric light is inaccessible or simply unaffordable, with help from sustainable lighting. This includes solar lighting in villages, schools and playgrounds in rural india.

2. Lighting Entrepreneurs

Provide training to lighting entrepreneurs to develop and build their businesses, employability focused skill trainings for electricians and solar technicians.

3. Humanitarian Lighting

Supplying technology and supporting lighting infrastructure for humanitarian projects, as light plays a critical role in delivering emergency assistance for disaster relief and refugee support.

CSR Projects implemented in India in FY 2018-19

37 Schools were illuminated in Jharkhand, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh through our **Jagmag Pathshala** Program to promote education through better illuminated classrooms powered by solar microgrids and LED lighting.



6 playgrounds spread across Rajasthan and Haryana were illuminated with solar-based lighting under our **Khel Jyoti** program to promote rural sports, enabling children to play after dark.



32 villages across Ladakh, Kerala and Uttar Pradesh were lit up with solar-based street lighting under our **Har Gaon Roshan** program to promote rural development in villages, enhancing safety after sunset.



Together with our training partners, we trained 3,395 electricians under our **Ujjwal Jeevan** Electrician training program. This year we created history by training the first ever women electrician batch in the lighting industry.





SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED

CONTENTS

Corporate Information Board of Directors 02 : Management Team 03 : Other Information 04 : **Notice of Annual General Meeting** 05 : **Directors' Report** 17 : **Financial Statements** Independent Auditors' Report 56 : Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2019 64 : Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March 2019 65 : Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2019 66 : Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March 2019 67 : Notes forming part of the Financial Statements : 68

Annual General Meeting on Friday, 6th September, 2019 at 10.00 a.m. At Vidya Mandir, 1, Moira Street, Kolkata 700017 For route map to the venue, please refer the AGM Notice that part of the Annual Report. You are requested to kindly carry your copy of the Annual Report to the Meeting



CORPORATE INFORMATION

Board of Directors

Chairman & Non-Executive Director Murali Sivaraman

Vice- Chairman, Managing Director & CEO Sumit Padmakar Joshi

Whole-Time Director Sukanto Aich

Independent & Non-Executive Directors Vibha Paul Rishi Vinayak K. Deshpande

Head of Legal & Company Secretary Nitin Mittal

Committees of Board

Audit Committee

Mr. Murali Sivaraman - Chairman Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi - Member Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande - Member

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi - Chairperson Mr. Murali Sivaraman - Member Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi - Member Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande - Member

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

Ms. Vibha P. Rishi - Chairperson Mr. Sukanto Aich - Member Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi - Member

Stakeholders Relationship Committee

Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande - Chairman Mr. Murali Sivaraman - Member Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi - Member

Banking and Other Operations Committee

Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi - Chairman Mr. Sukanto Aich - Member

Page | 2



Management Team

Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer Sumit Padmakar Joshi

Whole-time Director & Head – Marketing Sukanto Aich

Chief Financial Officer Dibyendu Raychaudhury

Head - Legal & Company Secretary Nitin Mittal

Head - Human Resource Anusha Suryanarayan

Head- Consumer Sales Arun C Kumar

Head – Professional Sales Vikas Malhotra

Head- OEM Sales Girish Chawla

Head- Supply Chain Tankeswar Baishya

Head - Professional Business Group Lalit Puri

Head - LED Lamps, Business Group Sameer Sodhi

Head - Smart Homes Shankaranarayanan V

Head - Customer Satisfaction Nitin Agarwal

Head - Procurement Atul Srivastava





Other Information

STATUTORY AUDITORS

S.R. Batliboi & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

PI & Associates Companies Secretaries

COST AUDITORS

Ravi Sahni & Co. Cost Accountants

INTERNAL AUDITORS

KPMG

BANKERS

Citibank N.A. Bank of America State Bank of India Yes Bank Limited Deutsche Bank AG Standard Chartered Bank BNP Paribas Rabobank AU

REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENT

Karvy Fintech Private Limited Unit: Signify Innovations India limited "Karvy Selenium" Tower-B, Plot no.31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad-500 032. Toll Free number: 18 00 3454 001, Telephone number: +91 040-67162222, Fax number:+91 040-23001153, Email: *einward.ris@karvy.com* Website: *www.karvycomputershare.com*

REGISTERED OFFICE

Mangalam Business Center, Block B, 6th Floor, 22, Camac Street, Kolkata – 700016, West Bengal Registered Office Phone: +91 33 66297000 Corporate Office Phone: +91124 6635555 Website: www.signify.com



SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED

(CIN: U74900WB2015PLC206100) Registered Office: Mangalam Business Center, Block B, 6th Floor, 22, Camac Street, Kolkata – 700016 Phone: +91 33 66297000, Website: www.signify.com

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the 4th Annual General Meeting of SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED (formerly known as "Philips Lighting India Limited") will be held at Vidya Mandir, 1, Moira Street, Kolkata – 700 017 on Friday, the 6th day of September, 2019 at 10:00 a.m. to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolution to receive, consider and adopt the Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2019, including the audited Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended on that date and the reports of the Auditors and Directors thereon:

"RESOLVED THAT the Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2019, including the audited Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended on that date and the reports of the Auditors and Directors thereon, be and are hereby received, considered and adopted.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT all the Directors and the Company Secretary, of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to do all such acts, things or deeds which may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

2. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolution to declare dividend for the financial year ended 31st March, 2019:

"RESOLVED THAT a dividend of ₹ 30/- (300%) per equity share on the paid up equity shares of ₹ 10/- each of the Company, as recommended by the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on 24th June, 2019, be and is hereby declared.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT all the Directors and the Company Secretary, of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to do all such acts, things or deeds which may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

3. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolution to appoint a Director in place of Mr. Murali Sivaraman (DIN: 01461231), who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment:

"RESOLVED THAT Mr. Murali Sivaraman (DIN: 01461231), who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment, be and is hereby re-appointed as Director of the Company."

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

4. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution for revision in remuneration of Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi (DIN-07018906):

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification of the resolution passed earlier by the Members at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 26th September, 2018, pursuant to the recommendation made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, duly approved by the Board of Directors of the Company and, the provisions of Sections 196, 197, Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, and subject to such consents, approvals or permissions as may be necessary, including an approval from the Central Government, if required, the approval of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for the revision in remuneration payable to Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi (DIN-07018906) as Vice-Chairman, Managing Director, & Chief Executive



Officer of the Company, to take effect from 1st April, 2019, for the balance term of his appointment on the Board, on the terms and conditions as detailed in the Explanatory Statement attached hereto, which is hereby approved and sanctioned with authority to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said appointment in such manner as may be agreed to between the Board of Directors and Mr. Joshi.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in the Company in any financial year during the term of Mr. Joshi's office as Managing Director, the remuneration and perquisites set out in the Explanatory Statement annexed hereto, be paid or granted to Mr. Joshi as minimum remuneration, provided that the total remuneration by way of salary, perquisites and any other allowances shall not, unless approved by the Central Government, exceed the ceiling as provided in Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any equivalent statutory re-enactment(s) thereof.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors or the Company Secretary, of the Company, be and is hereby authorized to take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

5. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution for revision in remuneration of Mr. Sukanto Aich (DIN- 02175058):

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification of the resolution passed earlier by the Members at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 26th September, 2018, pursuant to the recommendation made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, duly approved by the Board of Directors of the Company and, the provisions of Sections 196, 197, Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, subject to such consents, approvals or permissions as may be necessary, including an approval from the Central Government, if required, the approval of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for the revision in remuneration payable to Mr. Sukanto Aich (DIN- 02175058), Whole-time Director, to take effect from 1st April, 2019, for the balance term of his appointment on the Board, on the terms and conditions as detailed in the Explanatory Statement attached hereto, which is hereby approved and sanctioned with authority to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said appointment in such manner as may be agreed to between the Board of Directors and Mr. Aich.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in the Company in any financial year during the term of Mr. Aich's office as Whole-time Director, the remuneration and perquisites set out in the Explanatory Statement annexed hereto, be paid or granted to Mr. Aich as minimum remuneration, provided that the total remuneration by way of salary, perquisites and any other allowances shall not, unless approved by the Central Government, exceed the ceiling as provided in Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any equivalent statutory re-enactment(s) thereof.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors or the Company Secretary, of the Company, be and is hereby authorized to take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

6. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution for Commission to the Non-Executive Independent Directors of the Company:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 197 and other applicable sections of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter known as 'the Act') (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof) and on the basis of recommendation made by the Board of Directors of the Company, the approval of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to pay and distribute an amount of ₹ 45,00,000/- (Rupees Forty Five Lakhs only), which is within the limits of one percent. as computed in the manner laid down in section 198 of the Act, as annual commission amongst the Non-Executive Independent Directors for the financial year 2018-19, in the manner as detailed in the Explanatory Statement attached hereto.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT all Directors and the Company Secretary, of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to take such steps and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be required to give effect to the above resolution."



7. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Special Resolution for approval of increase of secured and unsecured borrowings limit of the Company:

"RESOLVED THAT in supersession of the resolution passed at the General Meeting of the Company held on 26th September, 2018 and pursuant to the provisions of the Section 180 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" which term shall be deemed to include any Committee thereof) for borrowing from time to time in one or more tranches, any secured or unsecured sum or sums of monies, whether fund based or non-fund based, as it may consider fit for the business of the Company (apart from temporary loans obtained or to be obtained from the Company and its free reserves, provided that the maximum amount of monies so borrowed by the Company shall, apart from temporary loans obtained or to be obtained from the Company and its free reserves, provided that the maximum amount of monies so borrowed by the Company shall, apart from temporary loans obtained or to be obtained from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of busines from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of busines from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of busines from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of busines from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of busines from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of busines from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of busines from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of busines from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of busines from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of busines from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business and outstanding at any given point of time, not at any time exceed the sum of ₹1,210/- Crores (Rupees One Thousand Two Hundred and Ten Crore only).

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company, be and are hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds and things and execute all such documents, instruments and writings as may be required and to delegate all or any of its powers herein conferred to any Committee of Directors or Director(s) to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

8. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution for approval of Remuneration of Cost Auditors:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, the Company hereby approves the remuneration of ₹ 4,15,000/- (Rupees Four Lakhs Fifteen Thousand Only) plus applicable tax and out of pocket expenses payable to M/s Ravi Sahni & Co., Cost Accountants, having FRN 100193, who are appointed by the Board of Directors as Cost Auditors of the Company, as recommended by the Audit Committee, to conduct cost audit relating to cost records of the Company for the year ending 31st March, 2020.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT all Directors and the Company Secretary, of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to do all such acts, deeds and things and execute all such documents, instruments and writings as may be necessary to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

By Order of the Board of Directors For **SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED**

Place : Bengaluru Date : 24th June, 2019 Nitin Mittal Head of Legal & Company Secretary



NOTES:

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT ONE OR MORE PROXIESTO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF / HERSELF ONLY ON A POLL AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE AMEMBER. PROXIES, IN ORDER TO BE EFFECTIVE, MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE COMPANY AT ITS REGISTERED OFFICENOT LESS THAN 48 HOURS BEFORE THE TIME OF HOLDING THE MEETING.
- 2. A person can act as a proxy on behalf of not exceeding 50 members and holding in aggregate not more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company.
- 3. Members / Proxies / authorised representatives should bring the duly filled Attendance Slip enclosed herewith to attend the meeting.
- 4. Corporate members intending to send their authorised representatives to attend the meeting are requested to send a certified copy of the Board resolution to the Company, authorizing their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the meeting.
- 5. The relevant Explanatory Statement pursuant in Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the Special Business at Item nos. 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8 of the Notice, is annexed hereto.
- 6. The Statutory registers of the Company maintained as per the provisions of the Companies Act 2013, will be available for inspection by the members at the AGM.
- 7. The Share Transfer Books and the Register of Members of the Company will remain closed from 31st August, 2019 to 6th September, 2019 (both days inclusive).
- 8. Members whose shareholding is in electronic mode are requested to direct change of address notification and updates of saving bank account details to their respective Depository Participant(s). Members are encouraged to utilize the Electronic Clearing System (ECS) for receiving dividends.
- 9. Subject to provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, dividend as recommended by the Board of Directors, if declared, at the meeting, will be paid within 30 days from the date of declaration, to those members whose names appear on the Company's Register of Members as on cut-off date i.e. 30th August, 2019. In respect of demat shares, the dividend will be payable on the basis of beneficial ownership as per the details furnished by the Depositories for this purpose.
- 10. Members are requested to contact the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, M/s Karvy Fintech Pvt. Ltd. for all matters connected with Company's shares at

Karvy Fintech Pvt. Ltd., (Formerly "Karvy Computershare Pvt. Ltd.") Karvy Selenium, Tower-B, Plot no.31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad-500 032. Toll Free no. 18 00 3454 001, Tel. +91 040 67162222 Fax no.+91 040 23420814 Email id: einward.ris@karvy.com Karvy Fintech Private Limited (Formerly "Karvy Computershare Private Limited") Apeejay House, Block "C", 3rd Floor, 15, Park Street, Kolkata 700 016, West Bengal, Tel. +91 033 66285900

11. Pursuant to Sections 124, 125 and any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Investor Education and Protection Fund (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, dividends which are not encashed / claimed by the shareholder for a period of seven consecutive years shall be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) Authority. The IEPF Rules mandate the Companies to transfer the shares of shareholders whose dividends remain unpaid / unclaimed for a period of seven consecutive years to the demat account of IEPF Authority.

Pursuant to Sections 123, 124 and 125 of the Companies Act 2013, the unpaid dividend that are due for transfer to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) are as follows:

Dividend Number	Date of Declaration	For the year ended	Tentative date for transfer to IEPF
01	14.09.2017	31.03.2017	21.10.2024
02	26.09.2018	31.03.2018	02.11.2025

- 12. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to notify/send the following to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent to facilitate better service:
 - a) any change in their address/mandate/bank details, along with documentary proof in support of the same;;
 - b) share certificate(s) held in multiple account name or joint accounts in the same order of names for consolidation of such shareholdings into one account.



13. The Members desirous of appointing their nominees for the shares held by them may apply in the Nomination Form (Form SH-13).

14. Voting through electronic means

- I. In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended by the Companies (Management and Administration Amendment Rules, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote on resolutions proposed to be considered at the 4th Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-voting services. The facility of casting the votes by the members using an electronic voting system from a place other than venue of the AGM ("remote e-voting") will be provided by Karvy Fintech Private Limited (Karvy).
- II. The facility for voting through ballot paper shall be made available at the AGM and the members attending the meeting who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the meeting through ballot paper.
- III. The members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- IV. The remote e-voting period commences on 3rd September, 2019 (9:00 a.m.) and ends on 5th September, 2019 (5:00 p.m.). During this period Members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of 30th August, 2019, may cast their vote by remote e-voting. The remote e-voting facility shall be disabled by Karvy for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the member, the member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently. A person who is not a member as on cut-off date should treat this Notice for information purpose only.
- V. The process and manner for remote e-voting are as under:
 - A. Member whose email IDs are registered with the Company/DPs will receive an email from Karvy informing them of their User-ID and Password. Once the Members receives the email, he or she will need to go through the following steps to complete the e-voting process:
 - (i) Launch internet browser by typing the URL: https://evoting.karvy.com
 - (ii) Enter the login credentials (i.e. User ID and password) which will be sent separately. However, if you are already registered with Karvy for e-voting, you can use your existing User ID and password for casting your vote. If required, please visit https://evoting.karvy.com or contact toll free number 1-800-3454-001 for your existing password.
 - (iii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "LOGIN".
 - (iv) You will now reach password change Menu wherein you are required to mandatorily change your password. The new password shall comprise minimum 8 characters with at least one upper case (A-Z), one lower case (az), one numeric (0-9) and a special character (@,#,\$,etc.). The system will prompt you to change your password and update your contact details like mobile number, email address, etc. on first login. You may also enter a secret question and answer of your choice to retrieve your password in case you forget it. It is strongly recommended that you do not share your password with any other person and that you take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
 - (v) You need to login again with the new credentials.
 - (vi) On successful login, the system will prompt you to select the E-Voting Event Number for Signify Innovations India Limited.
 - (vii) On the voting page enter the number of shares (which represents the number of votes) as on the cut-off date under "FOR/AGAINST" or alternatively, you may partially enter any number in "FOR" and partially in "AGAINST" but the total number in "FOR/AGAINST" taken together should not exceed your total shareholding as on the cut-off date. You may also choose the option "ABSTAIN" and the shares held will not be counted under either head.
 - (viii) Members holding shares under multiple folios/demat accounts shall choose the voting process separately for each of the folios/demat accounts.
 - (ix) Voting has to be done for each item of the Notice separately. In case you do not desire to cast your vote on any specific item it will be treated as abstained.
 - (x) You may then cast your vote by selecting an appropriate option and click on "Submit".
 - (xi) A confirmation box will be displayed. Click "OK" to confirm else "CANCEL" to modify. Once you confirm, you will not be allowed to modify your vote. During the voting period, members can login any number of times till they have voted on the Resolution(s).
 - (xii) Corporate / Institutional Members (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.) are also required to send scanned certified true copy (PDF Format) of the Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter, etc., together with attested specimen signature(s) of the duly authorized representative(s), to the Scrutinizer Dr. Asim Kumar Chattopadhyay, on his



e-mail id: asimsecy@gmail.com. They may also upload the same in the e-voting module in their login. The scanned image of the above mentioned documents should be in the naming format "E-voting – Signify Innovations India Limited_ EVENT NO."

- B. In case a member receives physical copy of the Notice of AGM [for members whose email IDs are not registered or have requested the physical copy]:
 - a) Initial password is provided in below format at the bottom of the Attendance Slip for the AGM :

EVENT NO.	USER ID	PASSWORD
-	-	_

- b) Please follow all steps from Sl. No. (ii) to Sl. No. (xii) above to cast vote
- VI. In case of any query pertaining to e-voting, please visit Help & FAQ's section available at Karvy's website https://evoting.karvy.com.
- VII. If the member is already registered with Karvy e-voting platform then he can use his existing User ID and password for casting the vote through remote e-voting.
- VIII. You can also update your mobile number and e-mail id in the user profile details of the folio which may be used for sending future communication.
- IX. The voting rights of members shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date of 30th August, 2019.
- X. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes member of the Company after 2nd August, 2019 i.e. the date considered for dispatch of the notice and holding shares as on the cut-off date i.e. 30th August, 2019, may obtain the User ID and password in the manner as mentioned below:
 - a) If e-mail address or mobile number of the member is registered against Folio No. / DP ID Client ID, then on the home page of https://evoting.karvy.com, the member may click "Forgot Password" and enter Folio No. or DP ID Client ID and PAN to generate a password.
 - b) Member may send an e-mail request to evoting@karvy.com. If the member is already registered with Karvy e-voting platform then he can use his existing User ID and password for casting the vote through remote e-voting.
 - c) Member may call Karvy's toll free number 1-800-3454-001.
 - d) If the mobile number of the member is registered against Folio No. / DP ID Client ID, the member may send SMS : **MYEPWD** <space> E-Voting Event Number + Folio No. or DP ID Client ID to **9212993399**

Example for NSDL: MYEPWD <SPACE> IN12345612345678

Example for CDSL : MYEPWD <SPACE> 1402345612345678

Example for Physical : MYEPWD <SPACE> XXXX1234567890

- XI. A member may participate in the AGM even after exercising his right to vote through remote e-voting but shall not be allowed to vote again at the AGM.
- XII. A person, whose name is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting as well as voting at the AGM through ballot paper.
- XIII. Dr. Asim Kumar Chattopadhyay, Practising Company Secretary (FCS- 2303 & CoP- 880) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer for providing facility to the Members of the Company to scrutinize the voting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- XIV. The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting with the assistance of scrutinizer, by use of Ballot Paper for all those members who are present at the AGM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-voting facility.
- XV. The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than three days of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or



against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall counter sign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.

- XVI. The Results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company and on the website of Karvy immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing.
- XVII. Subject to receipt of requisite number of votes, the Resolutions shall be deemed to have been passed on the date of the AGM i.e. 6th September, 2019.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

Under Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013

ITEM NO. 4

The Board of Directors of your Company appointed Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi (DIN-07018906) as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer (being KMP) of the Company, in its meeting held on 14th September, 2017, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 203 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013, for a period of five (5) years from 14th September, 2017 to 13th September, 2022, not liable to retire by rotation, duly approved by the Members at their Annual General Meeting held on 26th September, 2018.

However, the said appointment was subject to the approval of the Central Government as Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi was considered to be a non-resident at that time since he was not staying in India for a continuous period of twelve months immediately preceding the date of his appointment as Managing Director of the Company, in terms of Part I of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013. In view of the same, the Company applied along with necessary documents with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs for the approval of his appointment as the Managing Director of the Company. Accordingly. the Ministry of Corporate Affairs has approved the same.

Mr. Joshi was also appointed Vice-Chairman of the Board by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 14th September, 2017 pursuant to article 95 of the AOA of the Company. He is also member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship Committee and Banking and Other Operations Committee, of the Board of the Company.

Mr. Joshi has been Global Vice President, Head-Marketing Excellence, Philips Lighting, the Netherlands, before joining the Company as the CEO. He joined Philips Electronics ("Demerged Company") as Head of Marketing in September 2011 and then moved to global role in Philips Lighting as Global Vice President, Head-Marketing Excellence in October, 2015.

Prior to Philips, he had successful stints with Britannia, Marico, Boots Healthcare International and Whirlpool Corporation.

Mr. Joshi, in his 20 years of work experience, managed large and small businesses & teams, established global businesses with leadership position, turnaround businesses, established new businesses in challenging existing order. Mr. Joshi also led global multimillion dollar CAPEX projects with multicultural teams. He also led Sales Teams, Product Marketing, Product Development, Brand Marketing, Marcom, PR, Channel development at market level. He also has experience of managing businesses across B2C (Mass Distribution & Branded Retail), B2B & B2G domains. He also worked extensively with Manufacturing, Consumer Design and Consumer service teams.

Mr. Joshi is a Mechanical Engineer and Post Graduate in Management from Symbiosis Institute of Business management from India.

The approval of the members is being sought with respect to revision in remuneration payable to Mr. Joshi with effect from 1st April, 2019. The matter regarding revision in the remuneration of Mr. Joshi was discussed in the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board and the meeting of the Board of Directors held on 25th February, 2019, based on which the approval of the members is also requested for revision in the remuneration of Mr. Joshi for the balance term of his appointment on the Board. The revision in remuneration payable to Mr. Joshi is in line with the remuneration package that is necessary to encourage good professional managers with a sound career record to hold important positions in the Company, as that of the Managing Director and CEO.



The revised remuneration payable to him, are detailed hereunder:

1. Mr. Joshi shall be entitled to receive remuneration for his services by way of Salary, Variable Performance Linked Bonus and Perquisites as mentioned hereunder:

Remuneration:

Salary	₹ 2,39,40,000/- per annum or such higher amount as may be approved by the Board of Directors or any Committee thereof from time to time. The amount includes:
	1. Basic Salary: ₹ 83,79,000/-
	2. House Rent Allowance: ₹ 41,89,500/-
	3. Flexible Benefit Plan: ₹ 99,62,990/-
	4. Retrial Benefit: ₹ 14,08,510/- (as set out in Part B)
Variable Performance Linked Bonus	₹ 95,76,000/- payable annually at 100% of achievement of targets, as may be approved by the Board of Directors or any Committee thereof.
Perquisites	Perquisites shall be payable as set out in Part A, as applicable.

Part-A

- i. Mr. Joshi shall also be entitled to perquisites and allowances including but not restricted to medical reimbursement for self and family, club fees, medical insurance, personal accident insurance, Company stock (as per the global LTI plan) of value EUR 150,000. which is granted in a mix of restricted and performance shares. The final value may be greater than or less than the initial grant amount depending on Company performance but payable maximum upto 200%, Company's car for official duties as per his grade level and such other perquisites and allowances in accordance with the Rules of the Company as amended from time to time.
- ii. The perquisites and allowances as mentioned above, shall be evaluated as per Income Tax Rules, wherever applicable. In the absence of any such Rules, perquisites shall be evaluated at actual cost. Provision for use of the telephone at residence shall not be included in the computation of perquisites.

Part-B

- iii. Company's contribution towards Provident Fund and Pension Fund not exceeding 12% of the Basic Salary or such other percentage as may be permitted in law from time to time, to the extent these either singly or together are not taxable under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- iv. Gratuity and encashment of leave are payable as per the Rules of the Company at the end of the tenure and shall not be included in the computation of perquisites.
- 2. All the above perquisites and benefits would be subject to the applicable Company policy.
- 3. All other terms and conditions of Mr. Joshi, as approved earlier by the Board and further approved by the Members of the Company, shall remain unchanged.

Except Mr. Joshi, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives, is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 4.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set forth in Item no. 4 for approval of the members of the Company.

ITEM NO. 5

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197 & 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter known as "the Act") read with Schedule V of the Act and rules made thereunder, the Board of Directors, on the basis of recommendation made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, appointed Mr. Aich as Whole-time Director, being Key Managerial Personnel, of the Company for a period of five (5) years from 1st July, 2017 to 30th June, 2022, liable to retire by rotation,



duly approved by the Members at their Annual General Meeting held on 14th September, 2017. He is also member of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and the Banking and Other Operations Committee of the Board of the Company.

Mr. Sukanto Aich is an accomplished Enterprise Business leader with over 25 years of experience of working with Market Leaders in the field of Information Technology, Telecom, Office Automation and Lighting. His last corporate assignment before joining Philips Lighting was as President – Enterprise Business, Tata Teleservices.

Mr. Aich's core experience and competencies include managing P&L responsibility across different business segments, Enterprise (B2B/B2G) sales management, product management, managing pre-sales consulting teams as well as managing a portfolio of equity invested medium and small portfolio companies. Across his various assignments, Mr. Aich has been responsible for Business Transformation and turnaround, creating strategic vision and plans while ensuring sustainable business processes. He has successfully groomed senior leadership talents who have gone on to manage important assignments in their respective careers.

Mr. Aich has worked with Bharti Airtel Limited, HCL Infosystems Limited, the Tata Group and Bennett, Coleman and Company Limited in various senior management assignments. He has also been associated with the Association for People with Disability (APD), Bangalore in order to lend support to the cause of disability.

Mr. Aich has done his management from IIM – Calcutta and his graduation in engineering from Jadavpur University. His continued learning has seen him successfully complete Executive Leadership Programs at INSEAD Singapore, ISB Hyderabad, IIM Ahmedabad and Bangalore.

In view of the above, revision in remuneration payable to Mr. Aich was proposed, with effect from 1st April, 2019. The matter regarding revision in the remuneration of Mr. Aich was discussed in the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board and the meeting of the Board of Directors held on 24th June, 2019, based on which the approval of the members is requested for revision in the remuneration of Mr. Aich for the balance term of his appointment on the Board. The revision in remuneration payable to Mr. Aich is in line with the remuneration package that is necessary to encourage good professional managers with a sound career record to hold important positions in the Company, as that of the Whole-time Director.

The revised remuneration payable to him, are detailed hereunder:

1. Mr. Aich shall be entitled to receive remuneration for his services by way of Salary, Variable Performance Linked Bonus and Perquisites as mentioned hereunder:

Remuneration:

Salary	₹ 1,31,65,534/- per year or such higher amount as may be approved by the Board of Directors or any Committee thereof from time to time. The amount includes:
	1. Basic Salary: ₹ 46,07,937/-
	2. House Rent Allowance: ₹ 23,03,968/-
	3. Flexible Benefit Plan: ₹ 54,79,034/-
	4. Retrial Benefit: ₹ 7,74,594/- (as set out in Part B
Annual Incentive (Performance Linked)	₹ 39,49,660/- (on 100% target achievement) and maximum payable upto 200%.
Perquisites	Perquisites shall be payable as set out in Part A, as applicable.



Part- A

- i) Mr. Aich shall also be entitled to perquisites and allowances including but not restricted to medical reimbursement for self and family, club fees, medical insurance, personal accident insurance, Company stock ((as per the global LTI plan) of value EUR 65,000 (on 100% target achievement) and maximum payable upto 200%, Company's car for official duties and such other perquisites and allowances in accordance with the Rules of the Company as amended from time to time.
- ii) The perquisites and allowances as mentioned above, shall be evaluated as per Income Tax Rules, wherever applicable. In the absence of any such Rules, perquisites shall be evaluated at actual cost. Provision for use of the telephone at residence shall not be included in the computation of perquisites.

Part – B

- iii) Company's contribution towards Provident Fund and Pension Fund not exceeding 12% of the Basic Salary or such other percentage as may be permitted in law from time to time, to the extent these either singly or together are not taxable under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- iv) Gratuity and encashment of leave are payable as per the Rules of the Company at the end of the tenure and shall not be included in the computation of perquisites.
- 2. All the above perquisites and benefits would be subject to the applicable Company policy.
- 3. All other terms and conditions of Mr. Aich, as approved earlier by the Board and further approved by the Members of the Company, shall remain unchanged.

Except Mr. Aich, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives, is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 5.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set forth in Item no. 5 for approval of the members of the Company.

ITEM NO. 6

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 24th June, 2019, on the basis of the recommendation made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, has further recommended to the members of the Company to approve payment and distribution of an amount of ₹ 45,00,000/- (Rupees Forty Five Lakhs only) as profit related commission amongst Mr. P. Uma Shankar, Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi and Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande, Non-Executive Independent Directors of the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2019, pursuant to the provisions of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013, in the following manner:

S. No.	Names	Amount (In ₹)
1	Mr. P. Uma Shankar	15,00,000/-
2	Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi	15,00,000/-
3	Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande	15,00,000/-
	Total	45,00,000/-

As per the evaluation carried out by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee for the previous financial year 2018-19, the above mentioned Independent Directors have actively participated in the Board meetings, contributing to the business strategies of the Company, improving Corporate governance in the area of financial and internal controls, advising on enterprise risk management and ultimately to the growth and profitability of the Company.

The abovementioned amount of commission is within the limits, as stipulated under section 197 of the Act, available for the payment to the Non-Executive Directors of the Company.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing the Ordinary Resolution as set out at item no. 6 of the notice for approval of the payment and distribution of the annual commission amongst the Non-Executive Independent Directors of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2019.



Except for Mr. P. Uma Shankar, Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi and Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande, none of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) or relatives of Directors and KMPs is concerned or interested in the Resolution set out at item no. 6 of the accompanying notice.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at item no. 6 of the notice for the approval by the members of the Company.

ITEM NO. 7

As per Section 180 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), the Board of Directors of a company cannot, except with the consent of the Company in general meeting by a special resolution, borrow monies, apart from temporary loans obtained from the company's bankers in the ordinary course of business, in excess of the aggregate of the paid up capital and free reserves of the company.

At the General Meeting held on 26th September, 2018, borrowing limit upto ₹ 1000/- Crores (Rupees One Thousand Crores only) was approved by the Members of the Company. But keeping in view your Company's growth and its needs for sufficient funds, there is requirement to increase the said limit of borrowings for its operations and the consent of the Members is sought in accordance with the provisions of Section 180 of the Act to enable the Board to borrow from time to time, in one or more tranches, any secured or unsecured sum or sums of monies, whether fund based or non-fund based, as it may consider fit and expedient in the interests of the Company, provided that the total amount so borrowed by the Board shall not at any time exceed ₹ 1210/- Crores (Rupees One Thousand Two Hundred and Ten Crores only).

The Special Resolution under Item No. 7 is to obtain the consent of the Members for this purpose. The proposed borrowings of the Company may, if necessary, be secured or unsecured.

The Board recommends passing of the Resolution at Item No. 7 of the Notice as a Special Resolution.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company including their relatives is, in anyway concerned or interested in the Resolution at Item No. 7.

ITEM NO. 8

The Company is required to conduct the audit of its cost records by a cost accountant in practice under Section 148 of the Act, read with the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 ("the Rules"). The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s Ravi Sahni & Co., Cost Accountants, having FRN 100193, as the Cost Auditors, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March, 2020.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be approved by the members of the Company.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing the Ordinary Resolution as set out at item no. 8 of the notice for approval of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year ending 31st March, 2020.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) or relatives of Directors and KMPs is concerned or interested in the Resolution set out at item no. 8 of the accompanying notice.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at item no. 8 of the notice for the approval by the members of the Company.

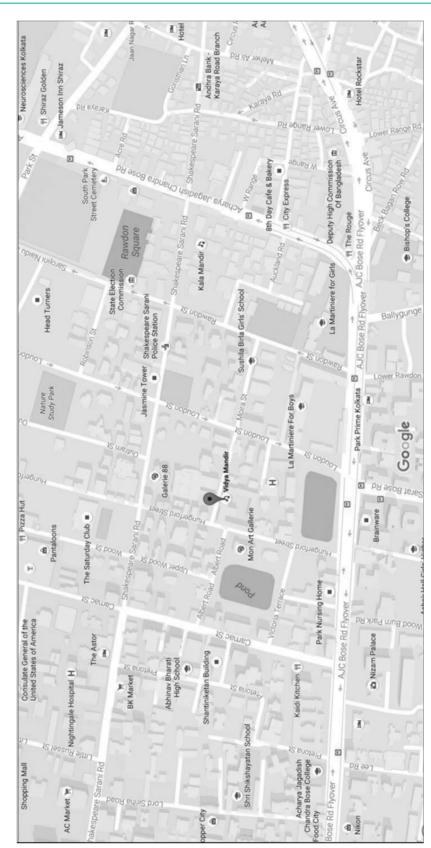
By Order of the Board of Directors For **SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED**

Place: Bengaluru Date: 24th June, 2019 Nitin Mittal Head of Legal & Company Secretary

the meaning of light







ROUTE MAP TO THE VENUE OF THE 4TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING TO BE HELD ON 6TH SEPTEMBER, 2019 AT 10:00 A.M. AT VIDYA MANDIR, 1, MOIRA STREET, KOLKATA – 700 017



DIRECTORS' REPORT

For the financial year ended 31st March, 2019

Dear Members,

Your Company's Directors are pleased to present the 4th Annual Report of the Company, along with the Audited Annual Accounts for the financial year ended 31st March, 2019.

1. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE:

I.I RESULTS

		₹ in Millions
	2018-19	2017-18
Revenue from operations (a)	35,747	35,128
Other Income (b)	180	182
Gross Income	35,927	35,310
Profit before tax (PBT) and exceptional items	3,012	3,432
PBT and exceptional items (%)	8.4%	9.8%
Exceptional Items	(53)	(606)
Profit before tax	2,959	2,826
Provision for current tax	(935)	(1,075)
Deferred tax-Release/(Charge)	(49)	157
Profit after tax (PAT)	1,975	1,908
PAT(%)	5.5%	5.4%
Transfer to General Reserve	-	-

1.2 FINANCE & ACCOUNTS

This year your company has achieved growth of 1.8% (Previous year 5.6%). Your Company generated an EBIT of ₹ 2,810 Million (Previous year ₹2,719 Million) and a net cash of ₹ 1,404 Million (Previous year ₹ 368 Million). The Company has not made any major fund based borrowings in this year and has managed working capital requirements from internal cash generation.

Capital expenditure during the year was ₹ 198 Million (Previous Year ₹ 244 Million) and this expense was incurred towards new plant and machinery and office equipment's etc.

2. ANNUAL RETURN:

The extracts of Annual Return pursuant to the provisions of Section 92 read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 is furnished in Annexure –I and is attached to this Report.

3. DIVIDEND:

Your Directors recommend payment of ₹ 30/- (300%) per share as dividend on the fully paid equity shares for the financial year ended 31st March, 2019. This will absorb ₹ 1,726 million as dividend and ₹ 355 million as dividend distribution tax.

4. TRANSFER TO RESERVES:

During the year under review no amount has been transferred to General Reserve.



5. DEPOSITS:

During the year under review, your Company has not accepted any deposit within the meaning of Sections 73 and 74 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

6. BUSINESS PERFORMANCE:

The lighting industry continued its transformation towards LED lighting, owing to declining LED prices and favorable government initiatives. There has been an increase in adoption of LED lighting across homes, commercial and government projects across the country in the past year. The government has also implemented several streetlighting projects during the year, installing LED streetlights that are more energy efficient and offer a higher light output.

As a result of these changing industry dynamics, the share of LED products in our overall lighting business increased to 82% from 73% in the previous year.

However, this year, the lighting industry also witnessed an increased influx of low cost and spurious lighting products that don't follow safety regulations specified by the government. These products are a safety hazard for consumers, besides causing significant loss in tax revenues for the Government of India. This has also negatively impacted our LED bulbs business, which grew by 5.6% over last year.

Increasing urbanization in the country resulted in a higher demand for LED downlighters, enabling our LED luminaires business to record a healthy growth of 24.1% during the financial year 2018–19. We also witnessed a growing demand for smart and connected lighting solutions from urban homes, owing to increasing consumer awareness and internet penetration in bigger cities. This has propelled our home lighting business, which grew by 22.8% in the last year.

Our professional lighting solutions business witnessed a growth of 5.2% over last year, owing to reduced government spending during the year on account of the recent elections. Your company won projects to light up the historic Ghats in the holy cities of Varanasi and Ayodhya. The company's LED contribution in professional lighting solutions business now stands at 94.8% compared to 93.3% in previous financial year, reflecting the increasing preference for LED lighting.

While conventional lighting is still a large market segment in India, it is steadily declining owing to the growing penetration of LED lighting. Our conventional lamps business has witnessed an expected de-growth of 24.7%.

7. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT IF ANY AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR TO WHICH THIS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT:

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company occurred between the end of the financial year to which the financial statements relate and as on the date of this report.

8. SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATIONS IN FUTURE:

During the year under review, there has been no such significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

9. DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:

Your Company does not have any Subsidiary/ Joint Venture/Associate Company hence details of financial performance of Subsidiary/ Joint Venture/Associate Company is not required to be attached to this report.

10. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

During the financial year under review, Mr. Rothin Bhattacharyya, Whole-time Director resigned from the Board with effect from 3rd April, 2018. Your Board of Directors also recorded its appreciation of the valuable contributions made by Mr. Bhattacharyya to the Board's deliberations and proceedings during his terms on the Board.

Mr. Murali Sivaraman, who was appointed as a Director at the First Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 20th December, 2016, is the Chairman and Non-Executive Director on the Board of the Company. Pursuant to the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Murali Sivaraman retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi was appointed, by the Board in meeting held on 14th September, 2017, as the Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer (KMP) of the Company, which was further duly approved by the Shareholders of the Company in their 3rd AGM of the Company held on 26th September, 2018. He also assumed the office of Vice-Chairman of the Company, as approved by the Board, pursuant to provisions of the Articles of Association of the Company.

Appointment of the Independent Directors, namely, Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande, Mr. P. Uma Shankar and Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi, on the Board of the Company, was approved by the Shareholder at their First Annual General Meeting, held on 20th December, 2016. All the Independent Directors have given declarations that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013. In the opinion of the Board, they fulfill the conditions of independence as specified in the Act and the Rules made thereunder and they are independent of the management.

In current financial year 2019-20, Mr. P. Uma Shankar has tendered his resignation to the Board with effect from 26th April, 2019 due to his pre-occupation, which was duly noted by the Board. Your Directors also recorded their appreciation of the valuable contributions made by Mr. P. Uma Shankar to the Board's deliberations and proceedings during his term as Independent Director on the Board.

Mr. Dibyendu Raychaudhury was appointed as Chief Financial Officer being KMP, at the Board meeting held on 21st June, 2017, with effect from 1st August, 2017 and Mr. Nitin Mittal was appointed as Company Secretary, being KMP, at the Board meeting held on 27th April, 2016 with immediate effect.

Structure of the Board of Directors:

- Mr. Murali Sivaraman Chairman & Director
- Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi Vice-Chairman & Managing Director
- Mr. Rothin Bhattacharyya Whole-time Director (till 3rd April, 2018)
- Mr. Sukanto Aich Whole-time Director
- Mr. P. Uma Shankar Independent Director (till 26th April, 2019)
- Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi Independent Director
- Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande Independent Director

Structure of the Key Managerial Personnel:

- Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi Chief Executive Officer
- Mr. Rothin Bhattacharyya Whole-time Director (till 3rd April, 2018)
- Mr. Sukanto Aich Whole-time Director
- Mr. Dibyendu Raychaudhury Chief Financial Officer
- Mr. Nitin Mittal Company Secretary

The Company conducted a special Board session for the Directors to keep them abreast of the latest insights into the industry and also share the future strategy from a global and a market perspective across channels and business groups. The session was very insightful and the Board reciprocated with key insights on sales, marketing and financial strategy and contemporary risks and their mitigation.



ignitv

the meaning of light



11. DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

Your Company has received declarations from all the Independent Directors under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Schedules and Rules issued thereunder

12. NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND ITS COMMITTEES:

Meetings of the Board were held four (4) times during the financial year 2018-19. For further details of the number and dates of meetings of the Board and Committees thereof held during the financial year 2018-19 indicating the number of meetings attended by each Director, please refer to the Annexure II, which forms part of this Report.

13. BOARD EVALUATION:

In terms of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee Charter of the Company, duly approved by the Board, and pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has prepared and approved a "Policy for Evaluation of the Performance of the Board of Directors", which was further adopted by the Board, to formally evaluate the effectiveness of the Board, its Committees along with performance evaluation of each Director to be carried out on an annual basis.

Accordingly, the annual performance evaluation of the Board, its Committees and each Director was carried out for the financial year 2018-19 on the basis of a structured questionnaire survey.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee also prepared structured questionnaires to evaluate the performance of the Board as a whole, individual performance of each Director and self – assessment carried out by the Directors.

These evaluation forms with respect to the evaluation of the performance of the Directors were based on various aspects which, inter alia, included assessment of the level of participation, understanding of the role and responsibilities, understanding of the business and competitive environment, effectiveness of the contributions made during the Board meetings, understanding of the strategic issues and challenges for your Company etc. In assessing the overall performance of the Board, the parameters included the assessment of time devoted by the Board on the Company's long term goals and strategies, Board effectiveness, quality of discussions at the meetings of the Board, time spent and quality of discussions on key subjects like risk assessment and minimization, succession planning, discharging fiduciary and governance duties and performance of specific duties.

The questionnaires for assessing the performance of the Committees of the Board included aspects like understanding of the terms of reference by the Committee members, adequacy of the composition of the Committees, effectiveness of the discussions at the Committee meetings, performance of the Committee etc.

The Chairperson of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee plays a vital role in undertaking the evaluation of the Directors. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee discussed on the evaluation mechanism, outcome and the feedback received from the Directors. The Independent Directors at their separate meeting also discussed the performance of the Non-Independent Directors including the Chairman of the Board.

Your Board of Directors had discussed and analyzed its own performance, Board as whole, during the year, evaluated the Independent Directors pursuant provisions of Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and also reviewed the performance evaluation reports of various committees. Thereafter, the Board finally noted the overall feedback on the performance of the Directors and the Board as a whole and its Committees.

The overall outcome of this exercise to evaluate effectiveness of the Board and its Committees was positive and members of the Board expressed their satisfaction.

14. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD:

14.1. AUDIT COMMITTEE:

The Board had set up a qualified Audit Committee pursuant to section 178 of the Companies Act 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, with effect from 27th April, 2016.



During the current financial year 2019-20, Mr. P. Uma Shankar ceased to be member as well as Chairman of the Committee due to his resignation from the Board with effect from 26th April, 2019. In view of the same, the Audit Committee was reconstituted on 24th June, 2019 by inducting Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi as a new member in place of Mr. P. Uma Shankar in order to maintain composition of the Committee under the provisions of section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, Mr. Mural Sivaraman, member of the Committee, was designated as the Chairman.

Presently, the Committee consists of the following members:

1	Mr. Murali Sivaraman	Non-Executive & Non-Independent Director	Chairman
2	Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi	Independent Director	Member
3	Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande	Independent Director	Member

Mr. Nitin Mittal acts as Secretary to the Committee.

The Audit Committee of the Board has formulated an Audit Committee Charter of the Company, which was approved by the Board. As per the Charter, the Committee is responsible for monitoring and providing an effective supervision of the management's financial reporting, to ensure accurate and timely disclosures, with highest levels of transparency, recommending the appointment, re-appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors and approval of payment for any other services rendered by statutory auditors; reviewing the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.

The powers of Audit Committee include investigating any activity within its terms of reference as specified by the Board and seeking information from any employee, obtain professional advice from external sources and have full access to the information contained in the records of the Company, approval or any subsequent modification of any transactions of the Company with related parties; review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process; scrutiny of inter corporate loans and investments.

The Audit Committee also mandatorily reviews information such as internal audit reports related to internal control weakness and analysis of financial condition and results of operations.

The Vigil Mechanism Policy was also formulated by the Audit Committee, which details form part of this Report.

For the details of the number and dates of meetings of the Committee held during the financial year under review, indicating the number of meetings attended by each member thereof, please refer to the Annexure II, which forms part of this Report.

14.2.CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE:

Your Company had constituted the CSR Committee pursuant to section 135 of the Companies Act 2013, with effect from 27th April, 2016. The composition of the CSR Committee is in alignment with provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013.

During the current financial year 2019-20, Mr. P. Uma Shankar ceased to be member of the Committee due to his resignation from the Board with effect from 26th April, 2019. Presently, the Committee consists of the following members:

1	Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi	Independent Director	Chairperson
2	Mr. Sukanto Aich	Whole-time Director	Member
3	Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Managing Director	Member

Mr. Nitin Mittal acts as Secretary to the Committee.

The Committee was setup to oversee the corporate social responsibility activities for the consideration and recommendation of the Committee. The Committee adopted a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy and its Charter to discharge the role of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee as envisaged under Section



135 of the Companies Act, 2013 which includes formulating and recommending to the Board the activities to be undertaken by the Company as per Schedule VII to the Companies Act, 2013 and the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the same.

The CSR Policy along with its Charter is also available on your Company's website (www.signify.com).

Your Company was engaged in Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) initiatives in various fields, during the financial year 2018-19, the details of which are set out in Annual Corporate Social Responsibility report attached as Annexure III to the Board's report.

For the details of the number and dates of meetings of the Committee held during the financial year under review, indicating the number of meetings attended by each member thereof, please refer to the Annexure II, which forms part of this Report.

14.3.STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee was set by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 27th April, 2016 under the provisions of section 178 of the Companies Act 2013. The Committee consists of the following members:

1	Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande	Independent Director	Chairman
2	Mr. Murali Sivaraman	Non-Executive & Non-Independent Director	Member
3	Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Managing Director	Member

Mr. Nitin Mittal acts as Secretary to the Committee.

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee adopted a Stakeholders Relationship Charter. The Committee oversees, inter-alia, redressal of shareholder and investor grievances related matters.

For the details of the number and dates of meetings of the Committee held during the financial year 2018-19 indicating the number of meetings attended by each member thereof, please refer to the Annexure II, which forms part of this Report.

14.4.NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee was constituted by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 27th April, 2016 as per section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014.

During the current financial year 2019-20, Mr. P. Uma Shankar resigned from the Board w.e.f. 26th April, 2019 and accordingly he ceased to be member of the Committee. Presently, the Committee comprises the following members:

1	Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi	Independent Director	Chairperson
2	Mr. Murali Sivaraman	Non-Executive & Non-Independent Director	Member
3	Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Managing Director	Member
4	Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande	Independent Director	Member

Mr. Nitin Mittal acts as Secretary to the Committee.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has adopted a Nomination and Remuneration Committee Policy, duly approved by the Board. The role of the Committee is governed by its Charter and its composition is in compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.





The broad objectives of the Committee as per the Policy are as under:

- To guide the Board in relation to appointment and removal of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.
- Formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration of Directors, key managerial personnel and other employees.
- Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Director and the Board.
- To evaluate the performance of the members of the Board and provide necessary report to the Board for further evaluation of the Board.
- To recommend to the Board on Remuneration payable to the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.
- To provide to Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management reward linked directly to their effort, performance, dedication and achievement relating to the Company's operations.
- To assist the Board in fulfilling responsibilities.
- To implement and monitor policies and processes regarding principles of corporate governance

The Nomination and Remuneration Policy for appointment and removal of Director, KMP and Senior Management provides that the Committee shall identify and ascertain the ethical standards of integrity, qualification, expertise and experience of the person for appointment as Director, KMP or at Senior Management level and accordingly recommend to the Board his / her appointment. It further provides the criteria for appointment and remuneration including determination of qualifications, positive attributes, independence of Directors and other matters as provided under sub-section (3) of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

A Policy for remunerating Directors/ KMPs/ Senior Management Personnel was also set up, which provides the level and composition of remuneration to be paid to the Managing Director, Whole-Time Director(s), Non-Executive Director(s), KMP's, Senior Management Personnel and other employees shall be reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors, KMP's, Senior Management and other employees of the quality required to run the Company successfully. The relationship of remuneration to performance should be clear and meet appropriate performance benchmarks. The remuneration should also involve a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the Company and its goals.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has also formulated a "Policy for Evaluation of the Performance of the Board of Directors", to formally evaluate the effectiveness of the Board, its Committees along with performance evaluation of each Director to be carried out on an annual basis.

The Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company is also available on your Company's website (www. signify.com).

For the details of the number and dates of meetings of the Committee held during the financial year 2018-19 indicating the number of meetings attended by each member thereof, please refer to the Annexure II, which forms part of this Report.

14.5. BANKING AND OTHER OPERATIONS COMMITTEE:

Your Company had constituted the Banking and Other Operations Committee with effect from 27th April, 2016, for taking certain decisions on behalf of the Board during the intervening period between two Board Meetings on routine matters including those which have been delegated by Board under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and also the matters on which decisions were required to be made urgently other than those which are specifically reserved to be approved by the Board under the Companies Act, 2013 or any other applicable law.



Presently, the Committee consists of the following members:

1	Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Managing Director	Chairman
2	Mr. Sukanto Aich	Whole-time Director	Member

Mr. Nitin Mittal acts as Secretary to the Committee.

The broad terms of reference of the Banking and Other Operations Committee include opening and closure of bank account(s), issuance of instructions to the Bankers, granting and cancellation of the Power of Attorney, granting authorizations of execute any documents or appear or represent on behalf of the Company before any authority/court/tribunal under direct and indirect tax, civil, criminal laws and other applicable laws on the Company, granting authorization to execute documents pertaining to tenders, leave & license and other relevant agreements, approving the transfer, transmission of shares, dematerialization of shares, rematerialization of shares, issuance of duplicate share certificate(s), split, consolidation of share(s) and other matters related thereto and any other matter which the Committee deems fit and which is not reserved to be approved by the Board under the Companies Act, 2013 or any other applicable law.

For the details of the number and dates of meetings of the Committee held during the financial year under review, indicating the number of meetings attended by each member thereof, please refer to the Annexure II, which forms part of this Report.

15. VIGIL MECHANISM:

Your Company is committed to highest standards of ethical, moral and legal business conduct. Accordingly, the Board of Directors has formulated a Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy which is in compliance with the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Your Company has established a proper mechanism, under the above Policy, for directors and employees to report genuine concern. A disclosure should be made in writing or can log a complaint on Signify Ethic line, which provides an online tool and a phone line. Letters can be submitted by hand, courier, or by post, addressed or Email to the Compliance Officer. All reported violations whether actual or potential are reviewed by the Country Compliance Officer. He reports all violations to the Signify Fraud Investigation and Compliance Service Committee (FICS) team and depending upon the severity of the allegation it may be decided to engage investigator in investigating the complaint.

Any kind of complaint may also be submitted directly to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee of Signify Innovations India Limited at his email ID.

The Whistle Blower Policy is also available on your Company's website (www.signify.com).

16. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR):

Your Company's CSR Policy statement and annual report on the CSR activities undertaken during the financial year ended 31st March, 2019, in accordance with Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 is annexed to this report as Annexure III.

17. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Your Company is committed to ensure that its operations are carried out within a well-defined internal control framework, good governance, robust systems and processes, a vigilant finance function and an independent Internal Audit function are the foundations of the internal control systems. Your Company has the Audit Committee in place and the Audit Committee devises robust Internal Control System and Enterprise Risk Management for the Company.

Through our internal audit processes at all levels, both the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls across various businesses and compliance with laid-down systems and policies are being regularly monitored. A trained internal audit team is periodically validating the major IT-enabled business applications for their integration, control and quality of functionality.

Your Company has appointed KPMG as its Internal Auditors and their function, scope of service etc. were approved by the Board of Director based on recommendation made by the Audit committee.



18. HUMAN RESOURCES AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS:

On 16th May 2018, we proudly celebrated the change of our Parent Company and legal entity name from Philips Lighting to Signify across all the global offices. In India, the day was celebrated across all our offices where we organized an enthralling laser show for the audience showing capabilities of lighting and revealed our new company logo with a special 3D printed lamp that arrived especially from Netherlands for this occasion and can be lit up wirelessly from anywhere in the world, showing the true power of connected lighting. Your Company name also changed from Philips Lighting India to Signify Innovations India in the financial year under review and all legal formalities were duly complied.

We also celebrated UNESCO International Day of Light by hosting an engaging panel discussion with our CSR partners – Women on Wings, Don Bosco Tech Society and Barefoot college. The partners highlighted our initiatives and the impact we have created on the society through our CSR initiatives. It ended with us recognizing our top performers in 2017 with CEO awards.

As we transitioned to a standalone company, we had the distinct opportunity to define who we are and what makes us special and differentiates us from our competitors. Your company, therefore launched the Employer Value Proposition statement in 2017- BE MORE, highlighting what differentiates us as an organization. The objective of the Employer Value Proposition statement is to provide all employees with a common guiding principle about what it means to 'Be More' at the organization. The EVP as defined in the statement is:

- a) Be on a Mission: This Value proposition caters to the need of an individual to do meaningful things, to be execution focused and have a winning spirit
- b) Be What's Next: Covers growth and development. The need to be better than earlier. To create a new version of themselves.
- c) Be New: The desire to innovate and bring in a change. To do something that lasts
- d) Be Yourself: Increasingly, people want to work the way they live. This provides flexibility, autonomy and an embracing culture

The EVP statement underpins HR practices and processes across that of HR namely - Talent Acquisition, Learning & Talent Development, Total Rewards and Industrial & Employee relations. In 2018-19, there has been a continued focus on rolling out innovative programs and initiatives to:-

- Build Stronger emotional connect of the employees with the organization
- Ensure continued engagement of employees
- Develop higher advocacy among employees and external talent pool

We continue to bring alive and create positive energy around our EVP through following engagements:-

<u>Mission Possible- Together We Make It Possible</u>: Through this project, we wanted our employees to connect with the larger purpose of the organization and boost their level of commitment and belongingness to the organization. It comprised of a series of six missions, one for every month beginning in July 2018. To make the experience more tangible for employees and encourage participation, we even used an IT platform. For every accomplished mission, employees received points, secured a position on the leader board and the top participants won exciting rewards.

The positive feedback of the program led us to launch the next series of Mission Possible in May 2019 with bigger missions and better rewards for the employees.

<u>Thanks God It's Friday</u>- The program was launched last year with the motto to let employees take a break from work and indulge in some fun filled games and activities. This helps in spreading positive energies and make our workplace a fun environment for everyone.

<u>Gurucool, Life Reloaded!</u> – In August 2018, we launched Gurucool- a series of guest speaker sessions, where people from different spheres of life are invited to share their amazing life stories with our employees which help them take a break from their routine office life and know about world outside corporate sphere



All the above engagements coupled with our flexible and supportive culture and various developmental and growth opportunities that we provide to our employees resulted in your company being adjudged as 69th Great Place to Work for[®] in 2018 and one of the Top 50 companies with Great People Managers in 2019.

Talent Acquisition

To build high brand recall amongst critical talent segments your company actively used the social medium- the Life (a) Signify India page on Facebook. Your company also actively engaged with Premiere B-Schools through Leadership Programs for New Hires – Business Leadership Program (BLP). We continued with the Back in the Game (BIG) program – an opportunity to provide a second chance to women on sabbatical to come back to the mainstream work. We also encouraged internal talent to take on diverse and bigger roles in both domestic and international markets through internal marketplace called "Opportunity Knocks". The most effective and efficient way to hire the right talent externally has been through Employee Referrals.

As part of building talent right from the start, entry level sales trainee program was done for all channels of sales thus reinvigorating talent at the frontlines of the organization. While we scouted for talent at the frontline, we also initiated internship program for our Innovation Centre at Bangalore which acts as a breeding ground for the technical talent who are absorbed into the company through the mode of internship opportunities.

For new members in the Signify Innovations family we introduced 'First Impressions' program. This program enables to induct the new joiners in Lighting business environment as well as helps them transition to their new role smoothly by providing the right tools to accelerate at our organization. Subject matter experts run various sessions during the induction program followed by market visits and shadowing which enable the new joiners to start understanding the business and give their best at their professional roles.

Learning & Talent Development

Your company's talent process focuses on identifying future leaders, creating structured development journeys and ensuring the right leaders are available to deliver the business agenda. This was done through Organization Talent reviews focused on building strong succession health. The process was facilitated through cross functional 'Talent Councils' for Innovation and Operations to drive talent movements and review capability requirements, identify gaps and recommend development interventions. Sales Leadership Development Centre (SLDC) was yet another example which helped identify high potential and performing talent amongst sales specialist to grow into managerial roles in the organization in sales. This has led to increased investment by your organization in the development of top talent and identifying people in succession for people in larger roles. An initiative for this was the Sales Excellence program for professional sales employees and PACE I and PACE II programs for senior high performing employees. These programs help build their financial acumens by bringing a wider sense of the business and making them future ready for excellent career opportunities within the organization. Also, your company has been a great exporter of talent with increasing number of global movements across Human Resources, Sales & Marketing, Supply Chain, and Business Transformation.

In addition to be a product champion, your company is evolving to become a leader in the space in providing lighting solutions covering products, systems and services across different industry verticals. Therefore, to stay ahead of competition it is imperative that we continue to focus on building winning capabilities and strong leadership pipeline which is also the mainstay of learning and talent management strategy. To build capability, your company launched the 'Fit for Future' initiative to focus on building winning capabilities (both technical and behavioral) across key job families Professional Sales, Marketing, Supply chain, HR and Innovation & Development. The intervention maximizes learning through a robust framework comprising of learning on the job (70%), learning from others (20%) and through defined training interventions (10%). Learning@Signify – an online platform was a fresh initiative launched this year which has become one stop learning path for all employees in the organization with reading content and courses on all relevant topics. Employees are further encouraged to share relevant content on Learning@Signify to encourage peer to peer learning. Several leader-led learning initiatives like Customer Focused Selling, Right Value Proposition, Visual Merchandising and Legal & Contracting were organized to ensure that the teams are adequately equipped to perform and succeed in their roles. Open programs like learning for the month was organized with an objective to build up communication, presentation and soft skills for everyone. Furthermore, Lean Training – Basic and Advanced is being conducted regularly.



Building people manager capability continued to be a focus this year across the organization. With inputs and discussions with Senior Leaders, Focused Group discussions with people managers and team members, a 5-month structured learning journey was designed known as "Catalyst" – Developing Change Leaders program to build future leaders, capable of meeting tomorrow's business challenges. The key elements of the intervention include face to face workshops, action learning projects and virtual development centers. The program has received outstanding learner engagement score. The organization also tied up with an external agency for mentoring and leadership development through 9 month immersion journey for top performing women employees in the organization.

Moreover, the mPower app which was till now used to enhance the sales team's product knowledge has evolved to include new features to make it easier for sales people to be abreast with the current market scenarios and their personal growth in the sales environment. The tool has also been extended to Channel Partners and their Sales teams.

Total Rewards

Sustaining a culture of recognition continued to be the focus area to engage and motivate employees. Your company continued to strengthen its flagship recognition policy 'Light-Up' executed through an online platform. The policy focuses on acknowledging and rewarding employees who deliver superior performance while demonstrating Philips Lighting's values and business principles in their way of working. This Rewards and Recognition program is one of a kind in India amongst other Philips Lighting global markets. Your Company also continued the 'Long Service Awards' policy to recognize the loyalty and commitment shown by employees over the years. Salary review cycles & benefits awareness sessions continue as usual.

After a successful adoption of physical wellness element of Healthy Moves, we moved to providing avenues for mental wellness for employees. The focus was to provide psychological, emotional and wellbeing support to the employees. Signify Innovations India partnered with InnerHour for the same. Innerhour was founded by 2 psychiatrists and is a dedicated platform for emotional, behavioral, and psychological well-being. Employee concerns are categorized in 6 major parts being:

- Sleeping Better
- Stress Control
- Mood Management
- Anger Management
- Worry Management
- Living Happiness

Industrial and Employee Relations

We continued to strengthen HR services model by creating a simple yet strong platform for employees to access in terms of their HR needs and queries. With the new HR Service Now portal it has become easier for employees to access their data and benefits at a one stop solution and get queries resolved in a shorter time frame. New functionalities are being developed and piloted before deployment to reduce manual interventions thereby transforming the face and functionality of HR processes across the organization in India market. The journey in digitalization of the HR function continues to be on track and HR Workday aims to be the single source of all employee related data and further enhance process efficiency and cost optimization in HR.

Our Vadodara Light Factory (VLF) achieved significant productivity improvements through the assimilation of Lean Philosophy. This was brought about through the incorporation of continuous improvement behavior at shop-floor through planned interventions and the factory enjoyed healthy and cordial Industrial Relations. Our Mohali Light Factory (MLF) was closed during the financial year 2018-19 due to shortfall in market demand and necessary authorities were informed after following due legal process.

Information under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personal) Rules, 2014, forms part of the Board's Report.





19. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, FOREIGN EXCHANGE OUTGO AND TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:

Information on Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange earnings ratio and outgo, required to be given pursuant to Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, is provided in Annexure IV to this Report.

20. ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY:

The Company's Vadodara Light Factory (VLF) has been actively involved in implementing Signify Eco Vision program. 100% of waste generated is being recycled. Many energy saving projects were undertaken. Safety of employees is the foremost concern at VLF and working towards providing a safe and accident free working environment is a culture here. We have initiated program for people engagement "SURAKSHA SAMVAD" and covered more than 1100 persons in 36 sessions. Regular trainings and awareness sessions are carried out on Behavior Based Safety (BBS), Machine Safety for the employees to achieve zero accidents in the factory.

The Company's Vadodara Light Factory (VLF), with its focus on the environment and safety issues, has been very well appreciated during various audits done in the year. National Safety week, World safety week and World Environment day are celebrated every year in the plant to spread awareness and safety culture within the factory. VLF had eliminated solder from VTL by implementing PIN PINTCHING project. Also implemented many programs on waste reduction and Energy conservation to protect environment. Regular training and seminars are conducted on Safety and started new initiatives like Night duty manager, Monthly Safety Review with managers, Departmental safety committee meeting. Injury Prevention Rate (IPR), Minimum Machine Safety Requirements (MMSR) going on and inculcate behavior change amongst its employees in pursuit of the Company's our aim of zero accidents at the site. VLF is also actively involved in implementing the Signify Eco-Vision program. During the year, substantial part of the waste generated at VLF was recycled. E-waste also was disposed through Proper and authorized TSDF-Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities.

However, we regret to report one fatality at VLF, where a contractor died due to injuries sustained. Thorough Investigation and root cause analyses were conducted. Corrective actions have been implemented.

Your Company has closed the Mohali Light Factory (MLF), due to shortfall in market demand, during the financial year 2018-19, following all the legal provisions required under the law.

21. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS:

The particulars of loans given, investments made, guarantees given and securities provided, if any, covered under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 form part of the notes to the financial statements, which form part of the Company's Annual Report.

22. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

Information on transactions with related parties pursuant to Section 134(3)(h) of the Act with rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are given in Annexure V in Form –AOC-2 and the same forms part of this Report.

23. STATEMENT OF RISK MANAGEMENT:

Risk management forms an integral part of the business planning and review cycle. The Company's risk management initiatives are designed to overview the main risks known to your Company, which could hinder it in achieving its strategic and financial business objectives. The objectives are met by integrating management control into the daily operations, by ensuring compliance with legal requirements and by safeguarding the integrity of the Company's financial reporting and its related disclosures like businesses, objectives, revenues, income, assets, liquidity or capital resources. Your Company's risk management approach is embedded in the areas of corporate governance, Signify Business Control Framework, Signify Quality Management System and Signify's Integrity Code.



24. DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

As required under Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors, to the best of their knowledge confirm that:-

- (i) In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) The directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- (iii) The directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) The directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- (v) The directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- (vi) The directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

25. STATUTORY AUDITORS:

The Statutory Auditors, M/s SR Batliboi & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 301003E/E300005), were appointed pursuant to the provisions of Sections 139 and 141 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder from the conclusion of the First Annual General Meeting up to the conclusion of the Sixth Annual General Meeting.

26. COST AUDITORS:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors have approved the reappointment of M/s Ravi Sahni & Co., Cost Accountants, having FRN 100193, to conduct the Cost Audit for the year ending 31st March, 2020, at a remuneration of ₹ 4,15,000/- (Rupees Four Fifteen Thousand Only) plus applicable tax and out of pocket expenses, subject to the approval of such remuneration by the members of the Company at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

27. SECRETARIAL AUDITORS' QUALIFICATION:

The Secretarial Audit was carried out by M/s PI & Associates, Company Secretaries for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2019. The Report given by the Secretarial Auditors is annexed as Annexure VI and forms integral part of this Report. There has been no qualification, reservation or adverse remark or disclaimer in their Report. During the year under review, the Secretarial Auditors had not reported any matter under section 204(3) of the Act read with section 134(3)(f) of the Act and under Section 143 (12) of the Act, therefore no detail is required to be disclosed under Section 134 (3) of the Act.

28. EXPLANATION OR COMMENTS ON QUALIFICATIONS, RESERVATIONS OR ADVERSE REMARKS OR DISCLAIMERS MADE BY THE AUDITORS AND THE PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARY IN THEIR REPORTS:

There is no qualification, reservation or adverse remarks or disclaimers made by the Auditors in their reports.

29. COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARDS:

The Company adhered to the provisions of applicable Secretarial Standards 1 & 2 during the financial year 2018-19.

30. PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL AGAINST HARASSMENT OF WOMEN EMPLOYMENT:

In order to ensure a safe working environment for all women employees, your Company has a Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal against Sexual Harassment of Women Employees at Workplace Policy in place, adhering with



the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and its Rules. Consequently, the Company has set up a Core Complaints Redressal Committee at the Corporate Office in Gurgaon and Site Complaint Redressal Committees in all branch offices and factories consisting of 2-4 members, along with an external member appointed as required under the law with experience in the field of sexual harassment at workplace.

The procedure followed by the Committee is as follows – If any incident of sexual harassment occurs, 6 copies of a written complaint is to be filed by the complainant with the respective Core/Internal Complaint Redressal Committee or with the Employer within 3 months from the date of incident, along with its supporting documents and details of the witnesses and evidences. The same will be reported to the Country Compliance Officer. A copy of the same is forwarded to the respondent within 7 days. The respondent is required to file his reply, along with supporting documents and details of witnesses in the next 10 days.

The Committee attempts to reconcile the written request of the victim or proceed with the inquiry, which is to be completed within 90 days. The inquiry report is issued within 10 days from completion of the inquiry and forwarded to the CEO, Head of Legal and Head of HR. If they are satisfied with the findings of the Committee, appropriate action is taken on the lines of issuing a warning or stern warning or even termination of service, within 60 days from the date of receipt of the inquiry report. Necessary face to face trainings and online courses are provided to all employees.

During the year under review, following activities were conducted under Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal against Sexual Harassment of Women Employees at Workplace Policy:

- First, no Sexual harassment complaint was reported to any of the internal Complaint Redressal Committee during the financial year 2018-19;
- · A workshop conducted for all members of Internal Complaint Redressal Committee.
- · Awareness Posters placed in all conspicuous placed including notice board in all offices and factories.
- Awareness messages sent to all employees.
- A clause added in the employee joining kit to adhere to Company Anti-Sexual Harassment workplace

During the financial year under review no case of any sexual harassment complaint received and there is no pending case.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

Your Directors place on record their deep appreciation of the assistance and guidance provided by the Central Government and the State Governments, its suppliers, technology providers and all other stakeholders. Your Directors also appreciate the contribution made by the employees of your Company at all levels.

Your Directors thank the financial institutions and banks associated with your Company for their support as well. Your Directors also thank the Company's dealers and its customers for their unstinted commitment and valuable inputs.

Your Directors acknowledge the support received from you as shareholders of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED

Place : Bengaluru Date : 24th June, 2019 SUMIT PADMAKAR JOSHI Vice-Chairman, Managing Director & CEO (DIN: 07018906) SUKANTO AICH Whole-time Director (DIN: 02175058)



Annexure - I

FORM NO. MGT 9

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on financial year ended on 31st March, 2019

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.

I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

1.	CIN	U74900WB2015PLC206100
2.	Registration Date	22/04/2015
3.	Name of the Company	SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED (Formerly known as "Philips Lighting India Limited")
4.	Category/Sub-category of the Company	Public Company / Subsidiary of Foreign Company limited by shares
5.	Address of the Registered office & contact details	Mangalam Business Center, Block B, 6th Floor, 22, Camac Street, Kolkata – 700016, West Bengal Tel: 033-66297000, <i>www.signify.com</i>
6.	Whether listed company	No
7.	Name, Address & contact details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any.	Karvy Fintech Private Limited (Formerly Karvy Computershare Pvt. Ltd.) Karvy Selenium" Tower-B, Plot no.31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad-500 032. Toll Free number: 18 00 3454 001 Telephone number: +91 040-67162222, Fax number:+91 040-23420814, Email: <i>einward.ris@karvy.com</i>

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

(All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated)

Sr. No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/service	% to total turnover of the company
1.	Lighting	2740	100

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

Sr. No.	Name & Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary/Ass.	% Share held	Applicable section
1.	Signify Holding B.V. (Formerly Philips Lighting Holding B.V.) High Tech Campus 45, 5656 AE Eindhoven, the Netherlands	N.A.	Holding	96.13	2(46)



IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders	No. of Sha	ares held at th [As on 1st <i>f</i>	e beginning of April, 2018]	the year	No. of Shares held at the end of the year [As on 31st March, 2019]				% Change
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the year
A. Promoters									
(1) Indian									
a) Individual/ HUF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Bodies Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) Banks / Fl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Any other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (A)(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(2) Foreign									
a) Individual/ HUF	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Bodies Corp.	-	55,290,242	55,290,242	96.13	-	55,290,242	55,290,242	96.13	0.00
e) Banks / Fl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Any other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (A)(2)	-	55,290,242	55,290,242	96.13	-	55,290,242	55,290,242	96.13	0.00
Total shareholding of Promoter (A)=(A) (1)+ (A)(2)	-	55,290,242	55,290,242	96.13	-	55,290,242	55,290,242	96.13	0.00
B. Public Sharehol	ding								
1. Institutions									
a) Mutual Funds	-	2,293	2,293	0.00	0	2,293	2,293		0.00
b) Banks / Fl	2,274	8,695	10,969	0.02	2,404	8,695	11,099	0.02	0.00
c) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
e) Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
g) FIIs	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		



Category of Shareholders	No. of Sha	ares held at the [As on 1st A		the year		ares held at As on 31st Ma		e year	% Change
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the year
h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (B)(1):-	2,274	10,988	13,262	0.02	2,404	10,988	13,392	0.02	0.00
2. Non- Institutions									
a) Bodies Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Indian	37,556	13,157	50,713	0.09	37,083	13,733	50,816	0.09	0.00
ii) Overseas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Individuals									-
i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto ₹ 1 lakh	744,073	1,200,742	1,944,815	3.38	786,949	1,153,270	1,940,219	3.37	(0.01)
ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹1 lakh	158,316	-	158,316	0.28	160,395	-	160,395	0.28	0.00
c) Others (specify)- Trust+NBFC	15,846	-	15,846	0.03	15,701	-	15,701	0.03	0.00
Foreign Nationals	21	-	21	0.00	30	-	30	0.00	0.00
NRI (REP)	6,553	11,884	18,437	0,03	6,603	10,784	17,387	0.03	0,00
NRI (NON-REP)	24,533	1,057	25,590	0.04	28,003	1057	29,060	0.05	0,01
Sub-total (B)(2):-	986,898	1,226,840	2,213,738	3.85	1,034,764	1,178,844	2,213,608	3.85	-
Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+ (B)(2)	989,172	1,237,828	2,227,000	3.87	1,037,168	1,189,832	2,227,000	3.87	-
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total (A+B+C)	989,172	56,528,070	57,517,242	100	1,037,168	56,480,074	57,517,242	100.00	_



ii) Shareholding Of Promoters-

SN	Shareholder's Name		g at the beg s on 1st Apr	ginning of the year il, 2018]	Shareholding at the end of the year [As on 31st March, 2019]			% change in shareholding during the
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	%of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	year
3	Signify Holding B.V. (Formerly Philips Lighting Holding B.V.)	55,290,242	96.13	-	55,290,242	96.13	-	-
	TOTAL	55,290,242	96.13	-	55,290,242	96.13	-	-

iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

SN	Particulars		ling at the of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
1	Philips Lighting Holding B.V.				
	At the beginning of the year	55,290,242	96.13	-	-
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc.):		change in the ring the financi		pattern of the 9.
	At the end of the year	55,290,242	96.13	-	-

iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders: (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

S.N.	For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders *		olding at the Ig of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the Year		
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1	PAYAL BHANSHALI					
	At the beginning of the year	54,700	0.10	54,700	0.10	
	Bought during the year	-	-	54,700	0.10	
	Sold during the year	-	-	54,700	0.10	
	At the end of the year	54,700	0.10	54,700	0.10	



S.N.	For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders *		olding at the og of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the Year		
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
2	VALLABH ROOPCHAND BHANSHALI					
	At the beginning of the year	27,350	0.05	27,350	0.05	
	Bought during the year	-	-	27,350	0.05	
	Sold during the year	-	-	27,350	0.05	
	At the end of the year	27,350	0.05	27,350	0.05	
3	AJAY KUMAR					
	At the beginning of the year	18,625	0.03	18,625	0.03	
	Bought during the year	3,748	0.01	22,373	0.04	
	Sold during the year	-	-	22,373	0.04	
	At the end of the year	22,373	0.03	22,373	0.04	
4	PUNIT KUMAR					
	At the beginning of the year	16,603	0.03	16,603	0.03	
	Bought during the year	197	0.00	16,800	0.03	
	Sold during the year	-	-	16,800	0.03	
	At the end of the year	16,800	0.03	16,800	0.03	
5	NIVEDITA MALVI					
	At the beginning of the year	800	0.00	800	0.00	
	Bought during the year	16,096	0.03	16,096	0.03	
	Sold during the year	800	0.00	15,296	0.03	
	At the end of the year	15,296	0.03	15,296	0.03	
6	SURESH GUPTA					
	At the beginning of the year	13,600	0.02	13,600	0.02	
	Bought during the year	-	-	13,600	0.02	
	Sold during the year			13,600	0.02	
	At the end of the year	13,600	0.02	13,600	0.02	
7	AMISH NARENDRA SHAH					
	At the beginning of the year	10,276	0.02	10,276	0.02	
	Bought during the year	-	-	10,276	0.02	
	Sold during the year	-	-	10,276	0.02	
	At the end of the year	10,276	0.02	10,276	0.02	



S.N.	For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders *		olding at the g of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the Year		
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
8	HINA KIRTI DOSHI					
	At the beginning of the year	10,000	0.02	10,000	0.02	
	Bought during the year	-	-	10,000	0.02	
	Sold during the year	-	-	10,000	0.02	
	At the end of the year	10,000	0.02	10,000	0.02	
9	HITESH SHANTILAL MEHTA					
	At the beginning of the year	10,000	0.02	10,000	0.02	
	Bought during the year	-	-	10,000	0.02	
	Sold during the year	-	-	10,000	0.02	
	At the end of the year	10,000	0.02	10,000	0.02	
10	SUSHILA NAYYAR					
	At the beginning of the year	9,300	0.02	9,300	0.02	
	Bought during the year	-	-	9,300	0.02	
	Sold during the year	-	-	9,300	0.02	
	At the end of the year	9,300	0.02	9,300	0.02	

v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel: Not Applicable

SN	Shareholding of each Directors and each Key Managerial Personnel	Shareholding at the beginning of the year No. of % of total shares shares of the company		Cumulative Shareholding during the Year	
				No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
	At the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc.):	-	-	-	-
	At the end of the year	-	-	-	-



V) INDEBTEDNESS - Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment.

			(Amc	ount in ₹ Million)
	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year#				
i) Principal Amount	97.80	-	-	97.80
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	97.80	-	-	97.80
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
* Addition	44.93	-	-	44.93
* Reduction	41.07	-	-	41.07
Net Change	3.86	-	-	3.86
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	101.66	-	-	101.66
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	101.66	-	-	101.66

VI) REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager :

	(Amount in ₹ Million)						
SN.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name	Name of MD/WTD/ Manager				
		Sumit P. Joshi (MD)	Rothin Bhattacharyya (WTD)*	Sukanto Aich (WTD)			
1	Gross salary						
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	35.08	0.00	14.81	49.89		
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	3.40	0.00	3.05	6.45		
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-		
2	Stock Option	-	-	-	-		
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-		
4	Commission - as % of profit - others, specify	-	_	_			
5	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-		
	Total (A)	38.48	0.00	17.86	56.34		
	Ceiling as per the Act (10%)				380.23		



B. Remuneration to other directors:

					(Amount i	n₹ Million)
SN.	Particulars of Remuneration	P. Uma Shankar** (ID)	Vibha Paul Rishi (ID)	Vinayak K. Deshpande (ID)	Murali Sivaraman (Director)	Total Amount
1	Independent Directors					
	Fee for attending board committee meetings	0.47	0.37	0.30	-	1.15
	Commission	1.40	1.40	1.40	-	4.20
	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-
	Total (1)	-	-	-	-	-
2	Other Non-Executive Directors					
	Fee for attending board committee meetings	-	-	-	-	-
	Commission	-	-	-	-	-
	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-
	Total (2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Total (B)=(1+2)	1.87	1.77	1.70		5.35
	Total Managerial Remuneration (A+B)					61.69
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act(10% as per above + 1%)					418.26

C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD:

(Amount in ₹ Million)

SN	Particulars of Remuneration	Key Managerial Personnel					
		Sumit Padmakar Joshi (CEO)	Rothin Bhatta- charyya* (WTD)	Sukanto Aich (WTD)	Dibyendu Raychau- dhury (CFO)	Nitin Mittal (Company Secretary)	Total
1	Gross salary		I. I. I. "D		9.05	6.85	15.90
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	and forms na	s disclosed in "Po art of the same.	oint A'' above			
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961				0.48	0.03	.51
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961				-	-	-
2	Stock Option				-	-	-
3	Sweat Equity				_	-	-
4	Commission				_	-	-
	- as % of profit				-	-	-
	others, specify				_	-	-
5	Others, please specify				-	-	-
	Total				9.53	6.88	16.41

*Mr. Bhattacharyya had resigned from the Board w.e.f. 3rd April, 2018 during the financial year 2018-19.

**Mr. P. Uma Shankar has resigned from the Board w.e.f. 26th April, 2019 during the current financial year 2019-20.



Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty / Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT/ COURT]	Appeal made, if any (give Details)
A. COMPANY	·				
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-
B. DIRECTORS					
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-
C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT					
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED

Place: Bengaluru Date: 24th June, 2019

SUMIT PADMAKAR JOSHI

Vice-Chairman, Managing Director & CEO (DIN: 07018906)

SUKANTO AICH

Whole-time Director (DIN: 02175058)





Annexure - II

Number and dates of Meetings of the Board and Committees held during the financial year indicating the number of Meetings attended by each Director.

Board of Directors:

During the financial year 2018-19, 4 (four) meetings of the Board of Directors were held on 29th June, 2018, 25th September, 2018, 21st December, 2018 and 25th February, 2019.

Name of the Directors	Attendance at the Board meetings		
	No. of Meetings whichNo. of MeetingsDirector was entitled to attendattended		last AGM
Mr. Murali Sivaraman	4	4	Yes
Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	4	4	Yes
Mr. Rothin Bhattacharyya*	NA	NA	NA
Mr. Sukanto Aich	4	4	Yes
Mr. P. Uma Shankar	4	4	Yes
Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi	4	3	No
Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande	4	3	Yes

Audit Committee:

During the financial year 2018-19, 4 (four) meetings of the Audit Committee were held on 29th June, 2018, 25th September, 2018, 21st December, 2018 and 25th February, 2019.

Name of members	Nature of	Attendance at the Audit	Committee meetings
	membership	No. of Meetings which Director was entitled to attend	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. P. Uma Shankar	Chairman	4	4
Mr. Murali Sivaraman	Member	4	4
Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande	Member	4	3

Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

During the financial year 2018-19, 3 (three) meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held on 29th June, 2018, 25th September, 2018 and 25th February, 2019.

Name of members	Nature of	Attendance at the N	RC meetings
	membership	No. of Meetings which Director was entitled to attend	No. of Meetings attended
Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi	Chairperson	3	2
Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Member	3	3
Mr. P. Uma Shankar	Member	3	3
Mr. Murali Sivaraman	Member	3	3
Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande	Member	3	2

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee:

During the financial year 2018–19, 4 (four) meetings of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee were held on 29th June, 2018, 25th September, 2018, 21st December, 2018 and 25th February, 2019.





Name of members	Nature of	Attendance at the CSR Committee meetings		
	membership	No. of Meetings which Director was entitled to attend	No. of Meetings attended	
Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi	Chairperson	4	3	
Mr. P. Uma Shankar	Member	4	4	
Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Member	4	4	
Mr. Sukanto Aich	Member	3	3	

Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

During the financial year 2018-19, 1 (one) meetings of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee was held on 21st December, 2018.

Name of members	Nature of	Attendance at the SRC meetings		
	membership	No. of Meetings which Director was entitled to attend	No. of Meetings attended	
Mr. Vinayak K. Deshpande	Chairman	1	1	
Mr. Murali Sivaraman	Member	1	1	
Mr. Rothin Bhattacharyya*	Member	NA	NA	
Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Member	1	1	

Banking and Other Operations Committee:

During the financial year 2018-19, 26 (twenty six) meetings of the Banking and Other Operations Committee were held on 12th April, 2018, 30th April, 2018, 10th May, 2018, 25th May, 2018, 18th June, 2018, 29th June, 2018, 18th July, 2018, 30th July, 2018, 16th August, 2018, 24th August, 2018, 31st August, 2018, 7th September, 2018, 27th September, 2018, 15th October, 2018, 31st October, 2018, 14th November, 2018, 30th November, 2018, 12th December, 2018, 21st December, 2018, 3rd January, 2019, 16th January, 31st January, 2019, 13th February, 2019, 27th February, 2019, 13th March, 2019 and 29th March, 2019.

Name of members	Nature of	Attendance at the Board meetings		
	membership	No. of Meetings which Director was entitled to attend	No. of Meetings attended	
Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Chairman	26	26	
Mr. Rothin Bhattacharyya*	Member	NA	NA	
Mr. Sukanto Aich	Member	26	26	

*Mr. Bhattacharyya resigned from the Board w.e.f. 3rd April, 2018.



Annexure-III

ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES

[Pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2015 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014]

1. A brief outline of the company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs:

The Board of Directors approved CSR Policy of the Company, pursuant to the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules notified thereunder.

The CSR Policy of the Company is accessible on your Company's website (www.signify.com).

In terms of the mandate of the CSR Committee and being a Lighting Company, the focus of the CSR programs of the Company has been to unlock the extraordinary potential of light for brighter lives and a better world, by providing underprivileged sections of the society access to clean & renewable solar lighting and enhancing the employability of rural youth through skill development programs. The four key pillars of our CSR program are as follows:

- Ujjwal Jeevan This is a skill development program to train youth as electricians and solar technicians to enhance their employability. The program was conducted together with our training partner in 2 formats a 100 hours module and a 16 hours module. A total of 3,395 youth was trained under this program including our first ever women electrician batch, setting a new standard in the lighting industry.
- Har Gaon Roshan (Lighting up villages) The objective of this program is to promote rural development by
 providing solar energy-based lighting facilities in rural villages to enhance the safety of women and children
 after sunset and extend the working day of the village, thereby also enabling economic activities after sunset.
 A total of 32 villages benefitted from this program including 3 remote villages in Ladakh that were electrified
 through Solar DC Microgrid solutions and 29 villages in Uttar Pradesh and Kerala that were illuminated with
 solar street lighting.
- Jagmag Pathshala (School Lighting) The main objective of this program is to promote education by providing a better learning environment for school students in rural areas, through better illuminated classrooms powered by solar microgrids and LED lighting. This year we illuminated 37 schools, including 21 schools in remote parts of Jharkhand and one school in Alwar district of Rajasthan with solar microgrid solutions and 15 Schools in Dadri, Uttar Pradesh with LED Lighting.
- Khel Jyoti (Lighting up playgrounds) The objective of the program is to promote rural sports by illuminating playgrounds in rural areas by providing better lighting facilities to nurture young sports talent and enable children to play after dark. We have illuminated total 6 playgrounds this year, including 5 badminton courts in Nuh District of Haryana and 1 in Rajasthan with solar powered lighting. Additionally, the company has also started a 2-year project to light up an athletic track at the Inspire Institute of Sports, Bellary Karnataka that promotes rural sporting talent. The project has started in this financial year and part payment has been made towards the first phase of the project during this financial year. The second phase of the project will be completed in the next financial year.

2. The Composition of the CSR Committee:

The Committee was setup to oversee the corporate social responsibility and other business related with CSR activities as referred by the Board, as and when deemed necessary, for the consideration and recommendation of the Committee. The Committee adopted a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) policy to discharge the role of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee as envisaged under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 which includes formulating and recommending to the Board the activities to be undertaken by the Company as per Schedule VII to the Companies Act, 2013 and the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the same.



The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee presently comprises of the following members:

1	Ms. Vibha P. Rishi	Chairperson
2	Mr. Sukanto Aich	Member
3	Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Member

Mr. P. Uma Shankar has resigned from the directorship of the Company with effect from 26th April, 2019. Accordingly, he ceased to be member of the Committee.

Mr. Nitin Mittal, Company Secretary of the Company, acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

During the financial year under the review, the Committee met four times, the details of the same are provided in Annexure-II of the Directors' Report.

3. Average net profit of the company for last three financial years:

	(Amount in ₹ Million)
Financial year	Average Net Profit Before Tax as per section 198 of the Act.
2015-16, 2016-2017 & 2017-2018	2,465

4. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two per cent. of the amount as in item 3 above):

2% of Average Profit calculated above in item no. 3 – ₹ 49.30 Million

5. Details of CSR spent during the financial year.

- (a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year ₹ 49.30 Million
- (b) Amount unspent , if any- NIL
- (c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
S. No.	CSR Projects or activity identified	Sector in which the project is covered	 Projects or programs (1) Local Area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken 	Amount outlay (budget) project or programs wise (₹ in Million)	 Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub-heads: (1) Direct Expenditure on projects or programs (2) Overheads (₹ in Million) 		Amount spent: Direct or through implementing agency
1	Skill development training to enhance the employability of underprivileged youth	Skill Develop- ment	Ujjwal Jeevan Program PAN INDIA Total 3,395 youth trained as per NSDC Skill levels – Assistant Electrician and RPL	13.60	Direct expenditure - 13.60	13.60	100% payment was made by the Company to the implementing agency (Don Bosco Tech Society)



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
S.	CSR Projects or activity	Sector in	Projects or	Amount	Amount spent on the		Amount spent:
No.	identified	which the project is covered	programs (1) Local Area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken	outlay (budget) project or programs wise (₹ in Million)	projects or programs Sub-heads: (1) Direct Expenditure on projects or programs (2) Overheads (₹ in Million)		Direct or through implementing agency
2	Promotion of quality education in rural schools through infrastructural upgrade using Solar based and Energy efficient lighting	Education	Jagmag Pathshala	_			100% payment was made by the company to the following implementing agencies
		Promotion of Education	21 Schools illuminated in Gumla and Ranchi District of Jharkhand	8.56	Direct expen- diture - 8.56	8.56	The Energy and Resource Institute (TERI)
			15 Schools illuminated in Greater Noida District of Uttar Pradesh	0.20	Direct expen- diture - 0.20	0.20	SRF Foundation
			1 School illuminated in Alwar District of Rajasthan	1.14	Direct expen- diture - 1.14	1.14	National Skills Foundation of India
3	Promotion of Sports through lighting infrastructural upgrade in playgrounds	Promotion of Sports	Khel Jyoti Progran	ו			100% payment was made by the company to the following implementing agencies
			5 badminton courts illuminated in 4 Government Schools in Nuh District, Haryana	1.90	Direct expenditure - 1.90	1.90	SRF Foundation
			Lighting up of Athletic track at Inspire Institute of Sports, Bellary District, Karnataka	6.00	Direct expenditure - 6.00	6.00	JSW Foundation



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
S. No.	CSR Projects or activity identified	Sector in which the project is covered	 Projects or programs (1) Local Area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken 	Amount outlay (budget) project or programs wise (₹ in Million)	 Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub-heads: (1) Direct Expenditure on projects or programs (2) Overheads (₹ in Million) 		through implementing agency
			1 School playground illuminated in Alwar District of Rajasthan	0.60	Direct expenditure - 0.60	0.60	National Skills Foundation of India
4	Rural Development Project of Lighting up villages with solar street lighting	Rural Develop- ment of villages	Har Gaon Roshan	Program			100% payment was made by the company to the following implementing agencies
			3 villages electrified and illuminated through Solar DC Microgrid in Ladakh district, Jammu & Kashmir	3.42	Direct expenditure - 3.42	3.42	National Skills Foundation of India and Global Himalayan Expedition
			15 forest fringe villages illuminated through Solar Street lighting in Bahraich District of Uttar Pradesh	6.76	Direct expenditure - 6.76	6.76	World Wide Fund for Nature India (WWF- India)
			14 flood affected villages illuminated through Solar Street lighting in Idduki district of Kerala	4.18	Direct expenditure - 4.18	4.18	Evangelical Social Action Forum (ESAF)
5	Donation to Kerala Chief Minister's Distress Relief Fund (CMDRF)	Disaster relief and rehabili- tation	Kerala Chief Minister's Distress Relief Fund (CMDRF)	1.46	Direct expenditure - 1.46	1.46	100% payment was made by the company to CMDRF



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
S. No.	CSR Projects or activity identified	Sector in which the project is covered	 Projects or programs (1) Local Area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken 	Amount outlay (budget) project or programs wise (₹ in Million)	 Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub-heads: (1) Direct Expenditure on projects or programs (2) Overheads (₹ in Million) 		Amount spent: Direct or through implementing agency
6	Administrative Expenses incurred on the above- mentioned projects		Administrative Expenses incurred on the above- mentioned projects	1.64	1.64	1.64	100% payment was made by the company
	Total			49.46	49.46	49.46	-

Details of Implementing Agencies:

Signify Innovations India Limited has partnered with various non-profit organizations to leverage upon the collective expertise, to implement its CSR programs during the said financial year

- a. Don Bosco Tech Society Don Bosco Tech Society is a registered society under the Indian Societies Registration Act, with credible track record in providing different types of formal, non-formal and short-term vocational training through its institutions spread across the country especially for youngsters who are socially and economically deprived, enabling them to learn a trade and re-enter the formal vocational school system to upgrade their skills. The partner has been imparting specialized skills and behavior to their students in order to generate formal employment or self-employment opportunities.
- b. The Energy and Resource Institute (TERI) TERI is registered under the Societies Registration Act, incorporated in the year 1974 and is an independent, multi-dimensional organization with capabilities in research, policy, consultancy and implementation of programs in the fields of energy, environment, climate change and sustainability.
- c. SRF Foundation SRF Foundation is a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 and is the corporate social responsibility arm of SRF Limited. The SRF foundation works towards achieving quality education and training that inspires children and youth from all sections of the society to achieve their individual aspirations and thus help in building a better society for tomorrow, through the knowledge, skills and values acquired by these children.
- d. JSW Foundation JSW Foundation, a Charitable Trust registered under the Indian Trust Act 1882, is the social development arm of the JSW Group, which works towards social development activities in the area of education, health, skill development, sports promotion and providing fair opportunities to all to achieve social inclusion and development to create a happy and socio-economically inclusive India.
- e. World Wide Fund for Nature-India (WWF-India)- WWF-India is a not-for-profit organization registered as a Charitable Trust under Bombay Public Trust Act 1950, engaged in conservation activities. Its mission is to stop the degradation of the planet's natural environment and build a future in which humans live in harmony with nature.
- f. Evangelical Social Action Forum(ESAF)- ESAF is a not-for-profit organization registered under Travancore Cochin Literal and Scientific Charitable Societies Act of 1955, engaged in transforming lives and communities of the marginalized. It is holistically engaged in a wide range of skill development, livelihoods, agriculture, education and health support projects to empower women and youth.



- g. National Skills Foundation of India (NSFI)- NSFI is a not-for-profit organization focused on livelihood enhancement through skill building and incubation to impact the various factors of deprivation amongst the poor.
- 6. In case the company has failed to spend the two per cent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board report:

Not Applicable

7. We hereby declare that implementation and monitoring of the CSR policy are in compliance with the CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

For SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED

Place : Bengaluru Date : 24th June, 2019 SUMIT PADMAKAR JOSHI Managing Director & CEO Member- CSR Committee (DIN:-07018906) VIBHA PAUL RISHI Independent Director Chairperson- CSR Committee (DIN: 05180796)





Annexure - IV

Information in accordance with Section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and forming part of the Board's Report for the year ended 31st March 2019.

A. ENERGY CONSERVATION

The following measures were implemented during the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2019:

1. Steps taken or impact on conservation of energy

- a) Installation of 1.3MW natural gas Power generator. Unit rate benefit in electricity.
- b) Energy efficient Vacuum Pump installation done at Engine room.
- c) Insulation improvement of Ribbon Annealing lehr, Reduction in Gas consumption.
- d) Replacement of conventional lights with LED at basement.
- e) Reduction of compressed air consumption at VTL & Glass Plant.
- f) Stamping burner optimization done in VTL lines, reduced gas consumption.

2. <u>Steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy</u>

Since the last few years, the Company, at its Vadodara Light Factory, has been availing some of its energy through wind power which is being generated from windmill installed at Rajkot by third party, who is a wind energy vendor. The average consumption is upto 500k units from the same.

3. The Capital Investment on energy conservation on equipment's

The Company has invested ₹ 8.2 million during this year on Capex for energy saving equipment's.

B. RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (R & D)

Your Company continues to derive the sustainable benefits from the strong foundation and Long tradition of Research and development. During the year the Company continued to focus on the development of its products to preserve and strengthen its competitive position in various lighting related products. Your Company believes that process development and import substitution are of paramount importance and put all its efforts to establish the same. The Company's R & D laboratories have been instrumental in providing the Company with a sustainable competitive advantage through application of Science and Technology.

I. Specific areas in which R & D has been carried out

LED luminaires, solar powered LED luminaires, configurable luminaires, DC power packs for multiple application areas like street area, sports, Garden, office, retail outlets and Industry.

2. Benefits derived as a result of above efforts

Energy efficient and environment friendly lighting solution with better design and superior to competition. Significant growth in LED market with enhanced affordability (lower cost) and reliability (enhanced useful life) imparted to the new products.

3. Future plan of action

Continue to engage in design & development of new generation Energy efficient and environment friendly lighting solution.

4. Expenditure incurred on R&D

The Company has obtained approval of its in-house research and development facility ('R&D facility') located at Sector 57, Noida, UP from Ministry of Science and Technology, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research ('DSIR'). The objective of in-house scientific research undertaken by the Company is to improve people's life



through meaningful innovations. During the financial year 2018-19 and 2017-18, the Company has incurred following expenditure on in-house research and development in the said R&D facility:

		(₹ in Million)
Part	ticulars	2018-19	2017-18
Α	Capital Expenditure	9	37
В	Net Revenue Expenditure	321	359
тот	AL	330	396

C. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTATION AND INNOVATION

i) Efforts made towards technology absorption, adoption and innovation

Imbibing a strong capability in connected lighting/system & services, adding features related to customer interface and connectivity.

ii) Benefits derived as a result of above efforts

Improvement in product quality, cost reduction, product development and import substitution.

D. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS & OUTGO

During the year total inflow in foreign exchange was ₹ 2,557 Million and total outflows in foreign exchange was ₹ 6,315 Million.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED

Place : Bengaluru Date : 24th June, 2019 SUMIT PADMAKAR JOSHI Vice-Chairman, Managing Director & CEO (DIN: 07018906) SUKANTO AICH Whole-time Director (DIN: 02175058)





Annexure - V

Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto

I. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:

There were no contracts or arrangements or transactions entered into during the year ended 31st March, 2019, which were not on an arm's length basis.

2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis: *

S. No.	Name(s) of the related party & Nature of Relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions:	Duration of the contracts/ arrangements/ transactions:	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any:	Date(s) of approval by the Board:	Amount Paid as Advances, if Any	Value of Transactions during the Year Ended March 31, 2019 (₹ Million)
1.	Signify Netherlands B.V. Fellow Subsidiary Company	Purchase of IT Services	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	490
2	Signify Netherlands B.V. Fellow Subsidiary Company	Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	688
3	Signify Hong Kong Limited Fellow Subsidiary Company	Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	112
4	Signify Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. Fellow Subsidiary Company	Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	228
5	Signify North America Corporation Fellow Subsidiary Company	Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	213



S. No.	Name(s) of the related party & Nature of Relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions:	Duration of the contracts/ arrangements/ transactions:	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any:	Date(s) of approval by the Board:	Amount Paid as Advances, if Any	Value of Transactions during the Year Ended March 31, 2019 (₹ Million)
6	Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o. Fellow Subsidiary Company	Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	249
7	Signify Luminaires (Chengdu) Co., Ltd. Fellow Subsidiary Company	Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	306
8	Signify Netherlands B.V. Fellow Subsidiary Company	Sale of products	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	418
9	Signify Hong Kong Limited Fellow Subsidiary Company	Sale of products	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	491
10	Signify Holding B.V. Holding Company	Sale of Services	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	195
11	Signify Netherlands B.V. Fellow Subsidiary Company	Sale of Services	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	1,138
12	Signify Holding B.V. Holding Company	Management Support Services	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	1,560
13	Signify Netherlands B.V. Fellow Subsidiary Company	Technical Royalty	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	392



S. No.	Name(s) of the related party & Nature of Relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions:	Duration of the contracts/ arrangements/ transactions:	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any:	Date(s) of approval by the Board:	Amount Paid as Advances, if Any	Value of Transactions during the Year Ended March 31, 2019 (₹ Million)
14	Signify Hong Kong Limited Fellow Subsidiary Company	Technical Royalty	Yearly			Not Applicable	771
15	Signify Belgium N.V. Fellow Subsidiary Company	Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade	Yearly	Based on Transfer Pricing Guidelines	Not Applicable since the contract was entered in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis	Not Applicable	156

*Please note that material transactions with related parties of value ₹ 100 Million or more have been taken into account while preparing this form. The complete list of related party transactions forms part of Notes to the financial statements, forming part of this Annual Report.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED

SUMIT PADMAKAR JOSHI

Place: Bengaluru Date: 24th June, 2019 Vice-Chairman, Managing Director & CEO (DIN: 07018906)

SUKANTO AICH Whole-time Director (DIN: 02175058)



Annexure - VI

FORM MR - 3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule no.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED (formerly known as Philips Lighting India Limited) (U74900WB2015PLC206100)

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Signify Innovations India Limited** (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company, books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2019, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent based on the management representation letter/ confirmation, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2019, according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and the rules made thereunder;
- ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder; (not applicable)
- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment.
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
 - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; (not applicable)
 - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, **(not applicable)**
 - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015; (not applicable)
 - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 and amendments from time to time; **(not applicable)**
 - e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; (not applicable)
 - f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; (not applicable)
 - g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client; **(not applicable)**



- h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; (not applicable) and
- i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (not applicable)
- vi. We, based upon the Management Representation, further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with the following pertinent laws, rules, regulations and guidelines as specifically applicable to the Company:-
 - The Legal Metrology Act, 2009 and
 - The Competition Act, 2002

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:-

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India;
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with the Stock Exchange(s) and The Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015; **(not applicable)**

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven (7) days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured, if any and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period the company had following events which had bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards etc.

- I. That the name of the Company was changed from "Philips Lighting India Limited" to "Signify Innovations India Limited".
- II. That the Company had passed Special Resolution on September 26, 2018 in the 3rd Annual General Meeting for approval of increase of secured and unsecured borrowing limit of the Company not exceeding the sum of ₹ 1,000 Crores (Rupees One Thousand Crore Only).
- III. Approval from the Central Government u/s 196 & 197 read with Schedule V (I) (e) of the Companies Act, 2013 received on November 30, 2018 for appointment of Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi, being a Non-Resident of India at the time of appointment, as Managing Director of the Company for a period of 5 (five) years w.e.f. September 14, 2017 to September 13, 2022.

For PI & Associates, Company Secretaries

Date : 10th June, 2019 Place : New Delhi Nitesh Latwal Partner ACS No.: 32109 C P No.: 16276

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as "Annexure A" and forms an integral part of this report.



"Annexure A"

To,

SIGNIFY INNOVATIONS INDIA LIMITED

(Formerly Known as Philips Lighting India Limited)

Our Secretarial Audit Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our Responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulation and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards are the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For PI & Associates, Company Secretaries

Date : 10th June, 2019 Place : New Delhi Nitesh Latwal Partner ACS No.: 32109 C P No.: 16276





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Signify Innovation India Limited (Formerly Philips Lighting India Limited)

Report on the Audit of the Ind AS Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Ind AS financial statements of Signify Innovation India Limited (Formerly Philips Lighting India Limited) ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance sheet as at March 31, 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss, including the statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2019, its profit including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs), as specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Ind AS Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.

Other Information

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Directors report, but does not include the Ind AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibility of Management and those charged with Governance for the Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of



the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Ind AS financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Ind AS Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on
 the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast
 significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty
 exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements
 or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence
 obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to
 cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Ind AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure 1" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended;
 - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
 - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company with reference to these Ind AS financial statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure 2" to this report;
 - (g) In our opinion, the managerial remuneration for the year ended March 31, 2019 has been paid by the Company to its directors in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act;
 - (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Ind AS financial statements Refer Note 41 to the Ind AS financial statements;
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For S.R. Batliboi & CO. LLP Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration Number: 301003E/E300005

Place of Signature: Gurugram, Haryana Date: June 24, 2019 per Amit Chugh Partner Membership Number: 505224





Annexure I referred to in paragraph 1 under "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date

Re: Signify Innovation India Limited (Formerly Philips Lighting India Limited) ('the Company')

- (i) (a) The Company's has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) All fixed assets have not been physically verified by the management during the year but there is a regular programme of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given by the management and on the basis of opinion received from expert, Pursuant to the scheme of arrangement for Demerger under Sections 391 to 394 of the Companies Act, 1956 and 2013 amongst Philips India Limited ("Demerged Company") and Signify Innovation India Limited (Formerly Philips Lighting India Limited) ("Resulting Company"), the ownership of all the immovable properties pertaining to Lighting business of the Demerged Company which included the Land and Building at Vadodra having net block of ₹ 277.76 million (Gross block of ₹ 597.51 million) have been transferred to and vested in the name of resulting Company. However, conveyance of said immovable property in the name of Signify Innovation India Limited) is pending.
- (ii) The management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such physical verification. There was no inventory lying with third parties.
- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(iii)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no loans, investments, guarantees, and securities given in respect of which provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act 2013 are applicable and hence not commented upon.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended). Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of Electric Lamp and Fluorescent Tubes, and are of the opinion that prima facie, the specified accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the same.
- (vii) (a) Undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of custom, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and other statutory dues have generally been regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities though there has been a slight delay in a few cases.
- (vii) (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, service tax, sales-tax, duty of custom, excise duty, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and other statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (vii) (c) According to the records of the Company, the dues of income tax, sales tax, service tax, duty of custom, excise duty, value added tax and cess on account of any dispute, are as follows:



Name of Statue	Forum Where matter is pending	Nature of matter	Financial Year to which matter relates	Amount involved (in INR Million)
The Central	High Court	Excise Related Matter	1991-1997	2.53
Excise Act, 1944	CESTAT	Excise Related Matter	1990-1994, 1991-1997, 1996-1998, 1996-2001, 2000-2003, 2006- 2012, 2009-2014, 2014-2015	75.54
		Cenvat Related Matter	2005-2006, 2005- 2010, 2006-2007, 2009-2010, 2010-2011.	140.58
	Additional Commissioner of Central Excise	Excise Related Matter	2005-2006, 2008- 2010, 2015-2016	7.85
	Commissioner of	Excise Related Matter	2011-2016,2014-2015.	7.85
	Central Excise	Cenvat Related Matter	2005-2010, 2009- 2013, 2011-2014, 2016- 2017.	250.2
		Search & Seizure Related	2011-2016	177.1
Income Tax Act, 1961*	ITAT, New Delhi	Disallowance of Management support charges	AY 2010-11, 2011-12, 2013-14	461.3

*Pursuant to Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) signed at the time of Demerger under Sections 391 to 394 of the Companies Act, 1956 and 2013 amongst Philips India Limited ("Demerged Company") and Signify Innovations India Limited (Formerly Philips Lighting India Limited) ("Resulting Company"), above mentioned cases will be contested by Philips India Limited and the amount of liability relating to Lighting Business, if any, upon conclusion of cases shall be payable by Signify Innovations India Limited (Formerly Philips Lighting India Limited) to Philips India Limited on the basis of agreed upon criteria mentioned under MOU (refer Note 41(a)).

- (viii)In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to a financial institution or bank.
- (ix) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not raised any money way of initial public offer / further public offer / debt instruments and term loans hence, reporting under clause (ix) is not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- (x) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and according to the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud by the Company or no fraud/material fraud on the Company by the officers and employees of the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the managerial remuneration has been paid / provided in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013.
- (xii) In our opinion, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, the provisions of clause 3(xii) of the order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.



- (xiii)According to the information and explanations given by the management, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements, as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv)According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review and hence, reporting requirements under clause 3(xiv) are not applicable to the Company and, not commented upon.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him as referred to in section 192 of Companies Act, 2013.
- (xvi)According to the information and explanations given to us, the provisions of section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are not applicable to the Company.

For S.R. Batliboi & CO. LLP Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration Number: 301003E/E300005

Place of Signature: Gurugram, Haryana Date: June 24, 2019 per Amit Chugh Partner Membership Number: 505224





ANNEXURE TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SIGNIFY INNOVATION INDIA LIMITED (FORMERLY PHILIPS LIGHTING INDIA LIMITED)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Signify Innovation India Limited (Formerly Philips Lighting India Limited) ("the Company") as of March 31, 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing as specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting With Reference to these Financial Statements

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.



Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting With Reference to these Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements and such internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For S.R. Batliboi & CO. LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration Number: 301003E/E300005

Place of Signature: Gurugram, Haryana Date: June 24, 2019 per Amit Chugh Partner Membership Number: 505224





Balance sheet as at 31 March 2019

		(₹ in mill			
	Notes	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018		
ASSETS					
Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment	3	1,082	1,175		
Capital work-in-progress	4	47	68		
Financial assets					
(i) Trade receivable	5	20	443		
(ii) Other non-current financial assets	6	185	163		
Deferred tax assets (net)	7	812	857		
Other non-current assets	8	220	212		
Total non-current assets		2,366	2,918		
Current assets	0	2.574	2.565		
Inventories	9	2,571	2,565		
Financial assets	10	4 510	4 571		
(i) Trade receivables	10 11	4,519 5,339	4,571 3,935		
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents(iii) Other bank balances	11		,		
	12	31 13	14 17		
	13	13	80		
Current tax assets (net) Other current assets	14 15	148	1,190		
Total current assets	CI	13,686	12,372		
Assets classified as held for sale	45	180	184		
	45	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Total assets		16,232	15,474		
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
Equity Equity share capital	16	575	575		
Other equity	17	4.825	4.244		
Total equity	17	5,400	4,244		
Liabilities		5,100	1,015		
Non-current liabilities					
Financial liabilities					
(i) Borrowings	18	48	59		
(ii) Other non-current financial liabilities	19	-48	150		
Non-current provisions	20	369	522		
Other non-current liabilities	20	287	333		
Total non-current liabilities	2.	718	1,064		
Current liabilities			,		
Financial liabilities					
(i) Trade payables	22				
(a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises		751	132		
(b) Total outstanding dues of other than micro en	•	6,842	6,603		
(ii) Other current financial liabilities	23	377	536		
Other current liabilities	24	1,055	1,141		
Current provisions	25	1,089	859		
Current tax liabilities (net)	26				
Total current liabilities		10,114	9,591		
Total liabilities		10,832	10,655		
Total equity and liabilities		16,232	15,474		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financia This is the balance sheet referred to in our report of eve					
For S.R. Batliboi & Co. LLP	For and on behalf of Signify Innovations Ir	dia Limited (Formerly Philip	os Ligting India Limited)		
Chartered Accountants					
ICAI Firm Registration No. 301003E/E300005	Sumit Padmakar Joshi Vice-Chairman, Managing Director and CE	Sukanto Aich O Whole Time Direct	or		

Per Amit Chugh

Partner Membership No. 505224

Place : Bengaluru/Gurugram Date : 24 June 2019

naging Director and CEC (DIN: 07018906)

Dibyendu Raychaudhury Chief Financial Officer (PAN - AEFPR7095P)

Place : Bengaluru/Gurugram Date : 24 June 2019

rector (DIN: 02175058)

Nitin Mittal Head of Legal and Company Secretary (Membership No. - FCS-7044)



			(₹ in million)
	Notes	For the year ended	For the year ended
Revenue		31 March 2019	31 March 2018
Revenue from operations	27	35,747	35,128
Other income	28	180	182
Total income		35,927	35,310
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	29	1,705	1,976
Purchases of stock-in-trade		20,193	19,459
Changes in inventories of finished goods and stock-in-trade	30	(91)	(704)
Employee benefits expense	31	3,392	3,685
Finance costs	32	23	54
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	33	278	381
Other expenses	34	7,415	7,027
Total expenses		32,915	31,878
Profit before exceptional items and tax		3,012	3,432
Less: Exceptional items	40	53	606
Profit before tax		2,959	2,826
Tax expense	7		
- Current tax	,	935	1,075
- Deferred tax		49	(157)
Total tax expense		984	918
Profit for the year (A)		1,975	1,908
Other comprehensive income			
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</i>			
Remeasurement gain/(loss) of defined benefit plans	7	(11)	31
Income tax relating to remeasurement of defined benefit		4	(11)
plans			()
Total other comprehensive income for the year (B), Net of tax		(7)	20
Total comprehensive income for the year (A + B)		1,968	1,929
Earnings per equity share (face value of ₹ 10 each)			
Basic (in ₹)		34.34	33.18
Diluted (in ₹)		34.34	33.18
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financia	al stateme		

Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31 March 2019

This is the statement of profit and loss referred to in our report of even date.

For S.R. Batliboi & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants	For and on behalf of Signify Innovations India Limited (Formerly Philips Ligting India Limited)		
ICAI Firm Registration No. 301003E/E300005	Sumit Padmakar Joshi Vice-Chairman, Managing Director and CEO (DIN: 07018906)	Sukanto Aich Whole Time Director (DIN: 02175058)	
Per Amit Chugh			
Partner	Dibyendu Raychaudhury	Nitin Mittal	
Membership No. 505224	Chief Financial Officer (PAN - AEFPR7095P)	Head of Legal and Company Secretary (Membership No FCS-7044)	
Place : Bengaluru/Gurugram Date : 24 June 2019	Place : Bengaluru/Gurugram Date : 24 June 2019		





Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2019

(a) Equity share capital

	As at 31 March 2019		As at 31 March 2018	
	No. of Shares	Amount (₹ in million)	No. of Shares	Amount (₹ in million)
Balance at the beginning of the year	57,517,242	575	57,517,242	575
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting year	57,517,242	575	57,517,242	575

(b) Other equity

	Reserves and surplus		Remeasurement	Total
	Capital Reserve (₹ in million)	Retained earnings (₹ in million)	of defined benefit plans (₹ in million)	(₹ in million)
Balance at 31 March 2017	2,109	1,553	38	3,700
Profit for the year	-	1,908	-	1,908
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	20	20
Dividends paid	-	(1,150)	-	(1,150)
Dividend distribution tax	-	(234)	-	(234)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	524	20	544
Balance at 31 March 2018	2,109	2,077	58	4,244
Profit for the year	-	1,975	-	1,975
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	(7)	(7)
Dividends paid		(1,150)	-	(1,150)
Dividend distribution tax		(237)	-	(237)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	588	(7)	581
Balance at 31 March 2019 (refer note 17)	2,109	2,665	51	4,825

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements. This is the statement of changes in equity referred to in our report of even date.

For S.R. Batliboi & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants	For and on behalf of Signify Innovations India Limited (Formerly Philips Ligting India Limited)		
ICAI Firm Registration No. 301003E/E300005	Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Sukanto Aich	
-	Vice-Chairman, Managing Director and CEO	Whole Time Director	
	(DIN: 07018906)	(DIN: 02175058)	
Per Amit Chugh			
Partner	Dibyendu Raychaudhury	Nitin Mittal	
Membership No. 505224	Chief Financial Officer	Head of Legal and Company Secretary	
	(PAN - AEFPR7095P)	(Membership No FCS-7044)	

Place : Bengaluru/Gurugram Date : 24 June 2019

Place : Bengaluru/Gurugram Date : 24 June 2019

Statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2019

			For the year ended	(₹ in million) For the year ended
			31 March 2019	31 March 2018
Α.	Cash flow from operating activities			
	Net profit before tax		2,959	2,826
	Adjustment for :			
	Depreciation, amortization and impairme	ent	278	381
	Interest expense		23	54
	Interest income		(172)	(162)
	Unrealized forex exchange (gain)/loss		(21)	17
	Impairment loss on trade receivable		91	42
	Operating profit before working capital	cnanges	3,158	3,158
	Movements in working capital :		35	74
	(Decrease) / increase in provisions Increase in trade payables		815	853
	Increase in other liabilities		(132)	419
	Increase / (decrease) in other financial lia	abilities	(152)	193
	(Increase)/ decrease in inventories	abilities	(2)((6)	(337)
	(Increase)/ decrease in trade receivables		380	(1,009)
	(Increase)/ decrease in other financial as		(17)	18
	(Increase)/ decrease in other assets		117	(737)
	Cash generated from operations		4,095	2,632
	Less : Income tax paid (net of refunds)		(1,560)	(755)
	Net cash flows from operating activities		2,535	1,877
B.	Cash flow from investment activities			
D.	Purchase of property, plant and equipme	ant	(177)	(219)
	Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipme		28	(213)
	Interest income	a cquipment	174	117
	Net cash flow from (used in) investing a	ctivities	25	(85)
С.				
C.	Cash Flow from Financing Activities Interest paid		(23)	(54)
	Dividends paid to equity shareholders		(1,133)	(1,370)
	Net cash flow (used in) financing activit	ies	(1,156)	(1,424)
	Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivale		1,404	368
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginr	ing of the year	3,935	3,567
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end o	f the year	5,339	3,935
	Reconciliation of cash and cash equival	ents as per the cash flow stateme	nt	
	Cash and cash equivalents as per above	comprise of the following		
	Balance with banks:	-		
	 In current account 		387	328
	 Cheques in hand 		880	945
	 Deposits with original maturity of le 	ess than three months	4,072	2,662
	Cash on hand		0	0
			5,339	3,935
	The accompanying notes are an integral			
	This is the statement of cash flows referm	ed to in our report of even date.		
	S.R. Batliboi & Co. LLP	For and on behalf of Signify Inno	vations India Limited (Formerly Pl	hilips Ligting India Limited)
	Intered Accountants			
ICA	I Firm Registration No. 301003E/E300005	Sumit Padmakar Joshi	Sukanto Aich	

ICAI Firm Registration No. 301003E/E300005

Per Amit Chugh

Partner Membership No. 505224

Place : Bengaluru/Gurugram Date : 24 June 2019

Sumit Padmakar Joshi Vice-Chairman, Managing Director and CEO (DIN: 07018906)

Dibyendu Raychaudhury Chief Financial Officer (PAN - AEFPR7095P)

Place : Bengaluru/Gurugram Date : 24 June 2019

Sukanto Aich Whole Time Director (DIN: 02175058)

Nitin Mittal Head of Legal and Company Secretary (Membership No. - FCS-7044)





1. Reporting Entity

Signify Innovations India limited (formerly Philips Lighting India Limited) ("the Company") was incorporated as a public limited company on 22 April 2015 with its registered office at Mangalam Business Center, Block B, 6th Floor, 22, Camac Street, Kolkata – 700016, West Bengal. The Company is domiciled in India and engaged in manufacturing, trading and distribution of all kinds of lighting and allied products and lighting system solution.

The name of the Company has been changed from Philips Lighting India Limited to Signify Innovations India Limited w.e.f. December 13, 2018.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

The Company has consistently applied the following accounting policies to all periods presented in the financial statements.

(a) Basis of preparation and measurement

The Ind AS financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time).

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except the following items, which are measured on fair value basis on each reporting date:

- Financial assets and liabilities that is measured at fair value (Refer Note 38)
- Defined benefit liability/(assets): fair value of plan assets less present value of defined benefit obligation (Refer Note 37)

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ('INR') in millions and all amounts are rounded to nearest million, except number of shares, face value of share, earning/ (loss) per share or wherever otherwise indicated.

These financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 24 June 2019.

(b) Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in future periods.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements.

Operating lease commitments - Company as lessee

The Company has taken various commercial properties on leases. The Company has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements, such as the lease term not constituting a substantial portion of the economic life of the commercial property, and that it does not retain all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties and accounts for the contracts as operating leases.

Assessment of lease contracts

Significant judgment is required to apply lease accounting rules under Appendix C to Ind AS 17: determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease. In assessing the applicability to arrangements entered into by the Company, management has exercised judgment to evaluate the right to use the underlying assets, substance



of the transaction including legally enforced arrangements and other significant terms and conditions of the arrangement to conclude whether the arrangements meet the criteria under Appendix C to Ind AS 17.

Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

Share-based payment payments

The cost of cash-settled transactions is measured initially at fair value at the grant date using a "Black-Scholes" option pricing model, further details of which are given in Note 39. This fair value is expensed over the period until the vesting date with recognition of a corresponding liability. The liability is remeasured to fair value at each reporting date up to, and including the settlement date, with changes in fair value recognised in employee benefits expense.

Taxes

Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations, changes in tax laws, and the amount and timing of future taxable income. Given the wide range of business relationships and the long-term nature and complexity of existing contractual agreements, differences arising between the actual results and the assumptions made, or future changes to such assumptions, could necessitate future adjustments to tax income and expense already recorded. The Company establishes provisions, based on reasonable estimates. The amount of such provisions is based on various factors, such as experience of previous tax audits and differing interpretations of tax regulations by the taxable entity and the responsible tax authority.

Gratuity benefit

The cost of defined benefit plan and the present value obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions which may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexity of the valuation, the underlying assumptions and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

In determining the appropriate discount rate, management considers the interest rates of long-term government bonds with extrapolated maturity corresponding to the expected duration of the defined benefit obligation.

The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality tables. Future salary increases are based on expected future inflation rates for the respective countries. Further details about the assumptions used, including a sensitivity analysis, are given in Note 37.

Useful life of Property, plant and equipment

For the useful life of Property, plant and equipment's refer note no 3 on Property, plant and equipment.

Fair value measurement of financial instrument

When the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments. Refer Note 38



Impairment of financial assets

The impairment provisions of financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Company uses judgment in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on Company's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

Impairment of non-Financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An assets recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or CGU'S fair value less cost of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, or other fair value indicators.

(c) Classification of Assets and Liabilities as Current and Non-Current

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle.
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash and cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is treated as current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle.
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are classified as non- current assets and liabilities. The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of the assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

(d) Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any. The cost of assets comprises of purchase price and directly attributable cost of bringing



the assets to working condition for its intended use including borrowing cost and incidental expenditure during construction incurred up to the date when the assets are ready to use. Capital work in progress includes cost of assets at sites, construction expenditure and interest on the funds deployed.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as a separate item (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of Property, Plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

Subsequent Measurement

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the company.

Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment's (except dies and tools and leasehold improvement) is calculated on Straight Line Method using the rates arrived at based on the estimated useful lives given in Schedule II of the Companies Act.

Dies and tools are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of 5 years, on the basis of technical assessment made by the management.

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of lease term and their useful life. Freehold land is not depreciated.

Management believes that the useful life as given above best represent the period over which the assets are likely to be used.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed in each financial year end and changes, if any, are accounted for prospectively.

(e) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial instruments also include derivative contracts such as foreign currency foreign exchange forward contracts and embedded derivatives in the host contract.

Financial Assets

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement for purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Debt instruments at amortised cost
- Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)



Debt instruments at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost only if both of the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding..

This category is the most relevant to the Company. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the statement of profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the statement of profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the Effective Interest Rate ('EIR') method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance income in the profit or loss.

In addition, the Company may elect to classify a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the profit and loss.

All other Financial Instruments are classified as measured at FVTPL.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e. removed from the company's balance sheet) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset

When the company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a passthrough arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the company continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of the company's continuing involvement. In that case, the company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the company could be required to repay.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognized) and the sum of (i) the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) and (ii) any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in OCI is recognized in profit or loss.





Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g., deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- b) Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 18 (referred to as 'contractual revenue receivables')

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

Trade receivables

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. The credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk of customer has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, the Company considers:

All contractual terms of the financial instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument. However, in rare cases when the expected life of the financial instrument cannot be estimated reliably, then the entity is required to use the remaining contractual term of the financial instrument

Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms:

As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head 'other expenses' in the statement of profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

Financial assets measured as at amortized cost and contractual revenue receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

For assessing increase in credit risk and impairment loss, the Company combines financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics with the objective of facilitating an analysis that is designed to enable significant increases in credit risk to be identified on a timely basis.





The Company does not have any purchased or originated credit impaired (POCI) financial assets, i.e., financial assets which are credit impaired on purchase/ origination.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial Liabilities measured at amortized cost

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

De-recognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Reclassification of financial assets

The company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The company's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the company's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the company either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The company does not restate any previously recognized gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.



(f) Inventories

Raw materials (including packing material), stores and spares are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

- Raw materials (including packing material) and stores and spares: cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on First In First Out method basis.
- Finished goods and work in progress: cost includes cost of direct materials and labor and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity but excluding borrowing costs. Cost of finished goods includes excise duty. Cost is determined on First In First Out method basis.
- **Traded goods:** cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on First In First Out method basis.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(g) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognized for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense.

- **Replacement warranty**: The Company periodically assesses and provides for the estimated liability on warranty given on sale of its products based on past performance of such products.
- **Environmental restoration**: The Company periodically assess the liability for expenses to be incurred on restoration of environmental damage caused by carrying out of production activity in company manufacturing plants.
- **Extended warranty:** For certain products, customer has the option to purchase an extension of warranty. Accordingly, a provision for deferral of revenue is made at the time of sale of goods and recognition of revenue. Revenue recognition in future period occurs on straight-line basis over extended warranty contract period.
- (h) Contingent liability: A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

(i) Revenue from contract with customer

The Company manufactures, trades and sells a range of lighting and allied products and lighting system solution. Revenue from sale of these products is recognized at a point in time when control of the product is transferred to customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods.



Revenue Recognition principal adopted by Company for its contracts with customers are given below:

Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the goods.

(i) Variable consideration

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the Company estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. Certain contracts with customers provide a right of return, trade discounts or volume rebates. Currently, the Company recognizes revenue from the sale of goods measured at the expected value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts and volume rebates. If revenue cannot be reliably measured, the Company defers revenue recognition until the uncertainty is resolved. Such provisions give rise to variable consideration and are estimated at contract inception and updated thereafter.

(ii) Warranty obligations

The Company generally provides for warranties for general repairs that existed at the time of sale, as required by contract. These assurance-type warranties are accounted for under Ind AS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets. For certain products, customer has the option to purchase an extension of warranty. Accordingly, a deferral of revenue is made at the time of sale of goods and recognition of revenue. Revenue recognition in future period occurs on straight-line basis over extended warranty contract period. Therefore, accounted for as separate performance obligations to which the Company allocates a portion of the transaction price.

(iii) Significant Financing Components

In respect of short-term advances from its customers, using the practical expedient in Ind AS 115, the Company does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be within normal operating cycle.

In respect of long-term contracts, the transaction price for such contracts is discounted, using the rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Company and its customers at contract inception, to take into consideration the significant financing component.

(iv) Schemes

The Company operates several sales incentive programmes wherein the customers are eligible for several benefits on achievement of underlying conditions as prescribed in the scheme programme such as credit notes, tours, gifts etc. Revenue from contract with customer is presented net of scheme.

• Sale of services

The Company recognizes revenue from sales of services mainly software over time, because the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company. Revenue from services related activities is recognised as and when services are rendered and on the basis of contractual terms with the parties.

Contract balances

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer.



If the Company performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional. A receivable represents the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional.

Trade receivables represent the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due).

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Company transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract.

Interest income

Interest income is recognized using the EIR method. The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate to the net carrying amount of the financial asset. The EIR is computed basis the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument. The calculation includes all fees, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

(j) Government grants and subsidies

Government grants are recognized where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. When the grant relates to an asset, it is recognized as income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset.

When the Group receives grants of non-monetary assets, the asset and the grant are recorded at fair value amounts and released to profit or loss over the expected useful life in a pattern of consumption of the benefit of the underlying asset i.e. by equal annual instalments.

(k) Employee benefits

<u>Gratuity</u>

The Employee's Gratuity Fund Scheme, which is defined benefit plan, is managed by employee trust maintained with Life Insurance Corporation for workers at Mohali factory. For the rest of the location employees, gratuity scheme in unfunded. The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, expected rate of return on assets, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date

In determining the appropriate discount rate for plans operated in India, the management considers the interest rates of government bonds in currencies consistent with the currencies of the post-employment benefit obligation. The mortality rate is based on mortality rates from Indian Assures Lives Mortality 2006-08. Those mortality tables tend to change only at interval in response to demographic changes. Future salary increases and gratuity increases are based on expected future inflation rates. Further details about gratuity obligations are given in note 37.

Provident fund

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined benefit plan. In respect of employees who are members of constituted and approved trusts, the Company recognises contribution payable to such trusts as an





expense including any shortfall in interest between the amount of interest realised by the investment and the interest payable to members at the rate declared by the Government of India. In respect of other employees, provident funds are deposited with the Employees Provident Fund organisation and recognised as expense. The Company recognizes contribution payable to the provident fund scheme as an expenditure when an employee renders the related services.

Compensated Absences

Accumulated leave, which is expected to be utilized within the next 12 months, is treated as short-term employee benefit. The Company measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.

The Company treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year-end. Actuarial gains/losses are immediately taken to statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they occur. The Company presents the entire leave as a current liability in the balance sheet, since it does not have an unconditional right to defer its settlement for 12 months after the reporting date.

Long term incentive plan

Signify Innovations India Limited group company (Signify N.V.) introduced the Long-term Incentive Plan (LTI Plan) during the financial year ended 31 March 2018. Under the Signify LTI Plan, which is equity settled, eligible employees are granted both conditional shares and performance shares. Vesting of performance shares is conditional on the achievement of performance conditions measured over a period of three years. Also, vesting is conditional to the grantee still being employed with Signify at the vesting date. In addition to shares awarded under the LTI Plan, Signify may in individual cases, such as in the hiring process of members of senior-management, also grant restricted shares.

During the vesting period, the costs of the LTI plan is calculated and accounted by the Company as an employee benefit expense with corresponding increase in payable to the holding company in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles as prescribed in IndAs 102 Share Based Payments.

The total expense is recognised over the vesting period, which is the period over which all the specified vesting conditions are to be satisfied.

Employee stock purchase plan (ESPP)

ESPP is a company-run program in which company contributes an additional 15% on top of employee's voluntary share purchase contribution. Employees pay in to the plan through payroll deductions, which are used to buy shares of the Group company (Signify N.V.), which is listed on the Euronext Amsterdam Stock Exchange. The Company uses the funds to purchase shares on behalf of the participating employees. The Company contribution is recognized as an expense in the month of contribution.

(l) Foreign currency transactions

The Company's financial statements are presented using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates ('the functional currency'). The financial statements are presented in INR, which is the company's functional and presentation currency, being the currency in which the Company's share capital is denominated.

Derivative

The Company enters into certain derivative contracts to hedge risks which are not designated as hedges. Such contracts are accounted for at fair value through profit or loss and are included in other income/ expense.

Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are recorded, on initial recognition in the functional currency, by applying to the



foreign currency amount the spot exchange rate between the functional currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognized in statement of profit or loss.

(m) Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

(n) Income tax

Current income tax

Current income-tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India and tax laws prevailing in the respective tax jurisdictions where the company operates. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognized outside statement of profit or loss is recognized outside statement of profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized





The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside statement of profit or loss is recognized outside statement of profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Deferred tax assets include Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961, which is likely to give future economic benefits in the form of availability of set off against future income tax liability. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance note on accounting for credit available in respect of Minimum Alternate Tax under the Income Tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as deferred tax asset in the statement of financial position when the asset can be measured reliably and it is probable that the future economic benefit associated with the asset will be realized.

(o) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

The Company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations, which are prepared separately for each of the Company's cash-generating units to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations generally cover a period of five years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year.

To estimate cash flow projections beyond periods covered by the most recent budgets/forecasts, the Company extrapolates cash flow projections in the budget using a steady or declining growth rate for subsequent years, unless an increasing rate can be justified. In any case, this growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the products, industries, or country or countries in which the entity operates, or for the market in which the asset is used.

Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognized impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication



exists, the Company estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

(p) Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Company's other components, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Results of the operating segments are reviewed regularly by the Company's Chief Executive Officer (CEO) who has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker ('CODM'), to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance and for which discrete financial information is available. Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker ('CODM').

The Company is operating under only one segment i.e. Lighting Segment. Though the Company has various range of products, all of them have been considered into lighting segment based upon their final use by end consumer.

(q) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand and short-term money market deposits with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(r) Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is (or contains) a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is, or contains, a lease if fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset or assets, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

For arrangements entered into prior to transition date, the Company has determined there are no arrangement contain lease on the basis of facts and circumstances existing on the date of transition.

Where the Company is lessee

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease. A lease that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership to the Company is classified as a finance lease.

Finance leases are capitalized at the commencement of the lease at the inception date fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognized in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalized in accordance with the Company's general policy on the borrowing costs.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term, unless the payment to lessor is structured to increase in line with expected general inflation and compensate for the lessor's expected inflation cost increase.



(s) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in equity shares issued during the year and excluding treasury shares.

Diluted earnings per share adjusts the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares and the weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(t) Non -current assets held for sale

The company classifies non -current assets and (or disposal groups) as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale rather than through continuing use. Actions required to complete the sale should indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the sale will be made or that the decision to sell will be withdrawn. Management must be committed to the sale expected within one year from the date of classification.

For these purposes, sale transactions include exchanges of non-current assets for other non-current assets when the exchange has commercial substance. The criteria for held for sale classification is regarded met only when the assets or disposal group is available for immediate ale in its present condition, subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such assets (or disposal group), its sale is highly probable; and it will genuinely be sold, not abandoned.

(u) Exceptional item.

Items of income or expense of non-routine are presented separately when their nature and amount of such significance and is relevant to an understanding of the entity's financial performance.

2.2 Change in accounting Policies and disclosures

The Company applied Ind AS 115 for the first time. The nature and effect of the changes as a result of adoption of these new accounting standards are described below.

Several other amendments and interpretations apply for the first time in March 2019, but do not have an impact on the financial statements of the Company. The Company has not early adopted any standards or amendments that have been issued but are not yet effective.

(a) Ind AS 115 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Ind AS 115 was issued on 28 March 2018 and supersedes Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts and Ind AS 18 Revenue and it applies, with limited exceptions, to all revenue arising from contracts with its customers. Ind AS 115 establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers and requires that revenue be recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer.

Ind AS 115 requires entities to exercise judgement, taking into consideration all of the relevant facts and circumstances when applying each step of the model to contracts with their customers. The standard also specifies the accounting for the incremental costs of obtaining a contract and the costs directly related to fulfilling a contract. In addition, the standard requires extensive disclosures.

The Company has adopted the "modified retrospective approach" to the contracts that were not completed as of 1st April 2018. As such change in accounting policies did not have any material impact on the financial statements (statements of income, comprehensive income, balance sheets, cash flows and equity) of the Company hence no adjustment has been recorded in the financial statements in retained earnings at the beginning of the current period.



(b) Amendment to Ind AS 20 Government Grants related to non-monetary assets

The amendment clarifies that where the government grant related to asset, including non-monetary grant at fair value, shall be presented in balance sheet either by setting up the grant as deferred income or by deducting the grant in arriving at the carrying amount of the asset. Prior to the amendment, Ind AS 20 did not allow the option to present asset related grant by deducting the grant from the carrying amount of the asset. These amendments do not have any impact on the financial statements of the Company.

(c) Amendment to Ind AS 38 intangible assets acquired free of charge

The amendment clarifies that in some cases, an intangible asset may be acquired free of charge, or for nominal consideration, by way of a government grant. In accordance with Ind AS 20 Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance, an entity may choose to recognise both the intangible asset and the grant initially at fair value. If an entity chooses not to recognise the asset initially at fair value, the entity recognises the asset initially at a nominal amount plus any expenditure that is directly attributable to preparing the asset for its intended use. The amendment also clarifies that revaluation model can be applied for asset which is received as government grant and measured at nominal value. These amendments do not have any impact on the financial statements of the Company.

(d) Amendment to Appendix B to Ind AS 21 Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Considerations

The appendix clarifies that, in determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on which an entity initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, then the entity must determine the date of the transactions for each payment or receipt of advance consideration. This Interpretation does not have any impact on the financial statements of the Company.

(e) Amendments to Ind AS 21 Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Considerations

The appendix clarifies that, in determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on which an entity initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, then the entity must determine the date of the transactions for each payment or receipt of advance consideration. This Interpretation does not have any impact on the financial statements of the Company.

(f) Amendments to Ind AS 40 Transfers of Investment Property

The amendments clarify when an entity should transfer property, including property under construction or development into, or out of investment property. The amendments state that a change in use occurs when the property meets, or ceases to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use. A mere change in management's intentions for the use of a property does not provide evidence of a change in use. These amendments do not have any impact on the financial statements of the Company.

(g) Amendments to Ind AS 12 Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealised Losses

The amendments clarify that an entity needs to consider whether tax law restricts the sources of taxable profits against which it may make deductions on the reversal of that deductible temporary difference. Furthermore, the amendments provide guidance on how an entity should determine future taxable profits and explain the circumstances in which taxable profit may include the recovery of some assets for more than their carrying amount.



Entities are required to apply the amendments retrospectively. However, on initial application of the amendments, the change in the opening equity of the earliest comparative period may be recognised in opening retained earnings (or in another component of equity, as appropriate), without allocating the change between opening retained earnings and other components of equity. Entities applying this relief must disclose that fact.

Since Company's current practice is in line with the clarifications issued, there is no material effect on the financial statements.



			Gross block					Depreciation	U			Net block
Particulars	As at 31 March 2018 (₹ in million)	Additions (₹ in million)	Deletions (₹ in million)	Assets held for Sale#	As at 31 March 2019 (₹ in million)	As at 31 March 2018 (₹ in million)	Additions (₹ in million)	Impairment*** (₹ in million)	Deletions (₹ in million)	Assets held for Sale#	As at 31 March 2019 (₹ in million)	As at 31 March 2019 (₹ in million)
Tangible assets												
Freehold land*	4	'	ı	I	4	'	ı	I	ı	I	I	4
Buildings	593	2	ı	I	595	302	20	0	ı	I	322	273
Plant and equipments	4,262	121	54	I	4,329	3,568	156	22	46	I	3,700	629
Office equipments	70	0	0	I	70	51	4	I	0	I	55	15
Furniture and fixtures	149	I	-	I	148	109	6	I	-	T	117	31
Leasehold improvements	127	30	I	I	157	90	23	I	I	I	113	44
Assets taken on finance lease**				I						I		
Vehicles	126	45	33	I	138	53	39	I	28	I	64	74
Computers	21	I	I	I	21		5	I			6	12
Total	5,352	198	88	'	5,462	4,177	256	22	75	'	4,380	1,082
		0	Gross block					Depreciation	uo		;	Net block
Particulars	As at 31 March 2017 (₹ in	Additions (₹ in million)	Deletions (₹ in million)	Assets held for Sale#	As at 31 March 2018 (₹ in	As at 31 March 2017 (₹ in	Additions (₹ in million)	lmpairment*** (₹ in million)	Deletions (₹ in million)	Assets held for Sale#	As at 31 March 2018 (₹ in	As at 31 March 2018 (₹ in
	(uollion)				million)	million)					million)	million)
langiole assets	ç			Ċ								-
			I		4 0	' (C)	' C	י ה	I			4 10 10
Buildings	840	4		10101	593	409	27 27	τ Γ			302	791
Plant and equipments	070,0	140		007,1	4,202	4,00/	717		<u>n</u>	1,4	2000,0	024
Unice equipments Enroiture and fixtures	178		- 1	ي <i>ب</i>	0/		0 4	C	- 1	0 9 9		51
Leasehold improvements	109	18	- 1	1	127	73	21		- 1	1	06	37
Assets taken on finance												
Vehicles	130	50	54	I	126	61	39	1	47	I	53	73
Computers	I	21	I	I	21		4	I	I	I	4	17
Total	6,913	244	219	1,586	5,352	5,405	327	54	208	1,402	4,177	1,175



Notes:

Refer note no. 45 on Assets held for Sale

Land measuring 104,406 and 101,171 square meters situated at Vadodara and Mohali respectively have been transferred to and vested in the name of the Company pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement for Demerger. The Company has transferred the title deed of land at Mohali factory in it's name subsequent to he balance sheet data on 4th April 2019. The Company is in process of getting the title deed for land at Vadodra factory transferred in it's name.

ign

the meaning of light

** Refer note 18 for the lease obligations in relation to the vehicles pledged as securities.

*** During the current year, the Company has recognized the impairment of 🕇 22 million (as at March 31, 2018 – 54 million) mainly relating to glass plant, triggered impact of cannibalization under conventional category, this mainly is on account of in-competitive price points vs LED lamps. The above factors led to idle by faster than expected technological changes in lighting environment from conventional lamps (bulb / tubelight / CFL) to LED bulbs. CFL lamps have the highest capacity at Signify Innovations factories making it necessary to impair Conventional Lighting assets (CFL and Tubelight Lines).

other assets or group of assets. The Company has considered the assets directly allocable to the manufacture of conventional lighting as a single cash-generating cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks CGUs identified are on the basis of a Product line (CFL lines / Tubelight lines) as that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from unit. The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future specific to the asset or CGU The recoverable amount of the impaired asset is considered nil as there is negligible expected usage of assets due to technological changes. Considering the disposal approach, a level-3 valuation technique in the fair value hierarchy, as it more accurately reflect the recoverable amount based on our view of the assets were idle and there was no production during the current year, recoverable amount of the CGU was determined based on the fair value less costs of assumptions that would be used by a market participant.

S
S
e a
<u> </u>
60
-
0
~
-
0
÷
_
.=
100
-
_
_
•
_
-
_
B
.=
-
D
g
U)
-
-
-

47	153	132	68	68	274	267	75	Total
47	153	132	68	68	274	267	75	Capital work-in-progress
As at 31 March 2019 (₹ in million)	Capitalization during the year (₹ in million)	Additions (₹ in million)	As at 31 March 2018 (₹ in million)	As at 31 March 2018 (₹ in million)	Capitalization during the year (₹ in million)	Additions (₹ in million)	As at 31 March 2017 (₹ in million)	Particulars
(₹ in million)	(3							



			(₹ in million)
		As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
5.	Trade receivables		
	Considered good - unsecured	20 20	443 443
6.	Other non-current financial assets Security deposits Unsecured and considered good	185	163
	Doubtful Less: Impairment allowance	- - 185	40 (40) 163

7. Deferred tax assets (net)/ Tax expense

A. Amounts recognized in profit or loss

		(₹ in million)
	For the year ended 31 March 2019	For the year ended 31 March 2018
Current tax expense		
Current year	935 935	1,075 1,075
Deferred tax expense		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	49	(157)
Tax expense	49 984	(157) 918
B. Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) section		
Deferred tax related to items recognized in OCI during the year		
Re-measurement (gains)/losses on defined benefit plans	11	(31)
Income tax relating to remeasurement of defined benefit plans Income tax related to items recognized in OCI during the year	4	(11)
Total tax expense	980	929



C. Reconciliation of effective tax rate

				(₹ in million)
	For the ye 31 Marc		For the ye 31 Marc	
	Rate	Amount	Rate	Amount
Profit before tax from continuing operations		2,959		2,826
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate	34.94%	1,034	34.61%	978
Tax effect of:				
Non-deductible expenses	0.29%	9	0.44%	12
Tax incentives	-1.29%	(38)	-1.84%	(52)
Impact of change in rate	0.00%	-	-0.30%	(8)
Others	-0.84%	(25)	-0.03%	(1)
	33.11%	980	32.88%	929

D. Movement in deferred tax balances

				(₹ in million)
	As at 31 March 2018	Recognized in P&L	Recognized in OCI	As at 31 March 2019
Deferred tax assets				
Property, plant and equipment	133	(10)	-	123
Employee benefits	534	(73)	4	465
Financial assets	208	31	-	239
Other assets	13	2		15
Sub- total (a)	888	(50)	4	842
Deferred tax liabilities				
Property, plant and equipment	31	(1)	-	30
Sub- total (b)	31	(1)		
545 (0141(5)		11/		
Net deferred tax assets (a)-(b)	857	(49)	4	812
1100 Weiellen (u. u. u		(45)		



				(₹ in million)
	As at 31 March 2017	Recognized in P&L	Recognized in OCI	As at 31 March 2018
Deferred tax assets				
Property, plant and equipment	66	67	-	133
Employee benefits	430	115	(11)	534
Financial assets	178	30	-	208
Other assets	37	(24)	-	13
Sub- Total (a)	711	188	(11)	888
Deferred tax liabilities				
Property, plant and equipment	0	31	-	31
Sub- Total (b)	0	31		31
Net deferred tax assets (a)-(b)	711	157	(11)	857

(₹ in million)

			((11 111111011)
		As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
8.	Other non-current assets		
	(Unsecured considered good unless otherwise stated)		
	Deposits against legal cases	183	175
	Prepaid expenses	37	37
		220	212
9.	Inventories		
	(At lower of cost and net realizable value)		
	Raw materials*	374	421
	Work-in-progress	53	82
	Finished goods	23	100
	Stock-in-trade **	2,105	1,938
	Stores and spares	16	24
		2,571	2,565

* Raw materials includes goods-in-transit - ₹ 25 million (as at 31 March 2018 - ₹34 million)

**Stock-in-trade includes goods-in-transit - ₹ 118 million (as at 31 March 2018 - ₹ 197 million)



(₹ in million)

	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
10. Trade receivables		
From customers		
Trade receivables considered good - unsecured	4,406	4,491
Trade receivables credit impaired	211	151
	4,617	4,642
Less: Impairment of trade receivables	(211)	(151)
	4,406	4,491
From related parties (Refer note 35)		
Considered good	113	80
	4,519	4,571

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled between 7 to 30 days

		As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
11.	Cash and cash equivalents		
	Balance with banks:		
	- In current account	387	328
	-Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	4,072	2,662
	Cheques on hand	880	945
	Cash on hand*	0	0
		5,339	3,935

* Cash balances as at 31st March 2019 is ₹79,891 (as at 31 March 2018 ₹ 120,457)

Cash at banks earns interest at fixed rates based on bank deposit rates. Short-term deposits are made for period varying between seven days to three months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Company, and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.

		As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
12.	Other bank balances		
	Earmarked bank balance#	31	14
		31	14
	# Bank balance is earmarked against the unpaid dividend		



(₹ in million)

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

			((()))
		As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
13.	Other current financial assets		
	(Unsecured considered good unless otherwise stated)		
	Security deposits		
	Considered Good	5	8
	Considered doubtful	29	27
	Less: Impairment of doubtful deposits	(29)	(27)
		5	8
	Interest accrued but not due	8	9
		13	17
14.	Current tax assets (net)		
	Advance income tax (net of provision for tax current year - ₹ 935 million (Previous year ₹ Nil)	148	80
		148	80
15.	Other current assets		
	(Unsecured considered good unless otherwise stated)		
	Balances with statutory/government authorities	895	997
	Special additional duty receivables and drawback claims (Government grant)	40	42
	Advance to suppliers	45	54
	Prepaid expenses	79	94
	Advances to employees	6	3
		1,065	1,190

(₹ in million)

			((III IIIIIIII)
		As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
16.	Share capital		
	Authorized:		
	58,000,000 (Previous Year 58,000,000) equity shares of ₹10/- each	580	580
	Issued, subscribed and fully paid up:		
	57,517,242 (Previous Year 57,517,242) equity shares of ₹10/- each	575	575
		575	575





a. Terms and rights attached to equity shares

The Company has one class of equity shares. Accordingly all the equity shares of face value of ₹ 10 each rank equally with regard to voting rights, dividends and shares in the Company's residual assets.

b. Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding at the beginning and end of the year :

•	
Number of Shares	Amount
57,517,242	575
-	-
57,517,242	575
-	-
57,517,242	575
	57,517,242 - 57,517,242 -

c. Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company*

	As at 31 March 2019		As at 31 March 2018	
	No. of Shares	Percentage	No. of Shares	Percentage
Signify Holding B.V.(formerly Philips Lighting Holding B.V.)	55,290,242	96.13%	55,290,242	96.13%

d. Details of equity shares held by the holding and the ultimate holding Company

	As at 31 March 2019		As at 31 March 2018	
	No. of Shares Percentage		No. of Shares	Percentage
Holding Company				
Signify Holding B.V.(formerly Philips Lighting Holding B.V.)	55,290,242	96.13%	55,290,242	96.13%

e. Aggregate number of equity shares bought back during a period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date - Nil , (previous year - Nil).

*During the previous year the Ultimate Holding company- Koninklijke Philips N.V. (KPNV) has reduced its shareholding to 18% in Signify N.V.(formerly known as Philips Lighting N.V.) As on 31st March, 2019, Signify N.V. (Formerly known as Philips Lighting N.V.) is the Ultimate Holding Company which holds 100% in Signify Holding B.V. (formerly known as Philips Lighting Holding B.V.)



			(₹ in million)
		As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
17.	Other equity		
a.	Capital reserve		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	2,109	2,109
	At the end of the year	2,109	2,109
b	Retained earnings		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	2,135	1,591
	Add: Profit for the year after taxation as per statement of profit and loss	1,975	1,908
	Less: Dividends paid	(1,150)	(1,150)
	Less: Dividend distribution tax	(237)	(234)
	Items of other comprehensive income recognized directly in retained earnings		
	Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation, net of tax (Item of OCI)	(7)	20
	At the end of the year	2,716	2,135
		4,825	4,244

Nature and purpose of other reserves/ other equity

i Capital Reserve

Capital reserves represents the excess of assets of the demerged undertaking over the liabilities of the demerged undertaking over the face value of shares issued by the Company. All costs, charges and expenses related to the scheme is adjusted against the capital reserve as part of the scheme.

ii Remeasurement of defined benefit plans

Remeasurements of defined benefit plans represents the following as per Ind AS 19, Employee Benefits:

- (a) actuarial gains and losses
- (b) the return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset); and
- (c) any change in the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset).



			(₹ in million)
		As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
18.	Non current financial liabilities		
	Borrowings		
	Secured		
	Finance lease obligations	48	59
		48	59

The finance lease obligations are secured by underlying assets (leased vehicles). The legal title of the vehicles vests with the lessors and the lease term varies between 3-5 years, the total minimum lease liability for assets obtained on finance lease is ₹ 122 million (year ended 31 March 2018 - ₹ 117 million) which includes interest of ₹ 20 million (year ended 31 March 2018 - ₹ 19 million). The maturity profile of finance lease obligations is as follows:

	, ,,	0	
	Minimum lease payments		
	less than one year	66	50
	Between one and five years	56	67
	Interest expense		
	less than one year	12	11
	Between one and five years	8	8
	Present value		
	less than one year	54	39
	Between one and five years	48	59
19.	Other non-current financial liabilities		
	(Unsecured considered good unless otherwise stated)		
	Employee related payables* (Refer Note 39)	14	23
	Unearned interest	-	127
		14	150
	* Payable to Signify Holding B.V. (Holding company)		
20.	Non-current provisions		
	Provision for employee benefits		
	Gratuity (Refer note 37(ii))	256	246
	Compensated absences (Refer note 37(iii))	113	110
	Provision for Environmental restoration liability (Refer note 25.1)	0	166
		369	522

/**x** ·



			(₹ in million)
		As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
21.	Other non-current liabilities		
	Deferred revenue	287	333
		287	333
22.	Current financial liabilities		
	Trade payables		
	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	751	132
	Total outstanding dues of other than micro enterprises and small enterprises $\ensuremath{^*}$	6,842	6,603
		7,593	6,735

Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled between 0 to 120 days

* Trade payables includes payable to director's amounting to ₹ Nil (Previous year - ₹ 7.50 million)

Trade payables includes acceptances due to others amounting to ₹ 3,138 million (Previous year - ₹ 2,430 million)

Additional disclosure as per Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an Office Memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with their customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the said Memorandum. Accordingly, the disclosures below in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at the reporting date had been made based on information received and available with the Company.

		(₹ in million)
	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
- Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises	751	132
 interest due on The above amount 	5	1
 The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting yearr 	-	-
 The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006. 	-	-
 The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year 	5	1
- The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006	1	-





			(₹ in million)
		As at 31 March 2019	As at
23.	Other surrent financial liability	31 March 2019	31 March 2018
23.	Other current financial liability	21	14
	Unpaid dividend	31	14
	Current maturities of finance lease obligations (Refer note 18)	54	39
	Employee related payables	263	449
	Unearned interest	29	34
		377	536
24.	Other current liabilities		
	Deferred revenue	528	490
	Advance received from customers	90	133
	Statutory dues	437	518
		1,055	1,141
25.	Current provisions		
	Provision for employee benefits (Refer note 37)		
	Gratuity	34	32
	Compensated absences	18	18
	Others (Refer note 25.1)		
	Provision for environmental liability	154	25
	Replacement guarantee	424	324
	Legal and regulatory	455	456
	Contingencies	4	4
		1,089	859



Additional disclosure relating to provisions:

25.1. Movement in provisions:

					(₹ in million)
Particulars	Environmental restoration liability	Replacement guarantee	Legal and regulatory	Employee related provisions	Contingencies
As at 31 March 2017	132	308	391	11	11
Add: Accruals during the year	144	504	86	-	11
Less: Utilization during the year	(85)	(488)	(21)	(11)	(18)
Less: Write back during the year	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2018	191	324	456		4
Add: Accruals during the year	65	598	14	-	
Less: Utilization during the year	(102)	(498)	-	-	-
Less: Write back during the year	-	-	(15)	-	-
As at 31 March 2019	154	424	455		4

25.2. Nature of provisions:

(a) Environmental restoration liability

The Environmental restoration liability relates to cost to be incurred for restoration of soil and water at Mohali and Vadodara Factory locations.

(b) Replacement guarantee

The Company provides for the estimated liability on guarantees given on sale of its products based on past performance of such products. The provision represents the expected cost of replacement and free of charge services and it is expected that the expenditure will be incurred over the guarantee period which usually ranges from 6 months to 24 months.

(c) Legal and regulatory

The Company has made provision for taxes and duties relating to cases that are pending assessments before Adjudicating Authorities where probable outflow of resources may arise in future which would depend on the ultimate outcome on conclusion of the cases.

(d) Employee related

The Company has made provisions in respect of amounts payable to certain employees based on their retention and performance, which are payable over a three year and one year period respectively.

(e) Contingencies

The Company has created provisions in respect of certain claims against the Company in which there is probable outflow of resources.

		As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
26 .	Current tax liabilities		
	Provision for Income Tax (Net of advance tax of ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹755 million)	-	320
			320





			(₹ in million)
		For the year ended 31 March 2019	For the year ended 31 March 2018
27.	Revenue from operations		
	Sale of products (including excise duty)	34,285	33,957
	Sale of services	1,342	1,115
	Other operating revenues		
	- Export incentives	38	5
	- Scrap sales	62	40
	- Miscellaneous income	20	11
		35,747	35,128

Note

Sale of products includes excise duty collected from customers of ₹ Nil (31 March 2018 : ₹ 120 million). Effective July 01, 2017, the Government of India has implemented Goods and Service Tax ("GST") replacing Excise Duty, Service Tax and various other indirect taxes. the Company collects GST on behalf of the Government. Hence, GST is not included in Revenue from contract with customers. In view of the aforesaid change in indirect taxes, Revenue from operations year ended March 31, 2019 is not comparable March 31, 2018.

Disaggregate revenue information

The table below presents disaggregated revenues from contracts with customers by geography, offerings and contract-type for each of our business segments.

Revenue by Market		
Within India	33,190	32,582
Outside India	2,557	2,546
Total	35,747	35,128
Timing of Revenue recognition		
Goods transferred at a point in time	34,405	34,013
Services transferred over time	1,342	1,115
Total	35,747	35,128



Contract balances

The following table provides information about contract assets and contracts liabilities from contracts with customers in the current year:

		(₹ in million)
	For the year ended 31 March 2019	For the year ended 31 March 2018
Contract balances		
Contract assets		
- Trade receivables	4,539	5,014
Contract liabilities		
Deferred revenue - Current	528	490
Deferred revenue - Non Current	287	333
Advances from customers	90	133

Revenue recognised from the contract liabilities at the beginning of the year (excluding schemes) is INR 235 million

Performance obligations

Sale of products:

Performance obligation in respect of sale of goods is satisfied at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the goods. {refer accounting policy 2.2}

Installation service:

The performance obligation in respect to of installation services is satisfied upon completion of installation and acceptance of customer.

Warranty obligation:

For certain products, customer has the option to purchase an extension of warranty. Accordingly, a provision for deferral of revenue is made at the time of sale of goods and recognition of revenue. Revenue recognition in future period occurs on straight-line basis over extended warranty contract period. Therefore, accounted for as separate performance obligations to which the Company allocates a portion of the transaction price.

Schemes:

The Company operates several sales incentive programmes wherein the customers are eligible for several benefits on achievement of underlying conditions as prescribed in the scheme programme such as credit notes, tours, gifts etc. Revenue from contract with customer is presented net of scheme.

Significant financing component:

In respect of long-term contracts, the transaction price for such contracts is discounted, using the rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Company and its customers at contract inception, to take into consideration the significant financing component.

Significant judgments

Significant judgment in determining the timing of satisfaction of performance obligation

The Company exercises judgement in determining whether the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time or over a period of time.





Critical judgment in determining the transaction price

Judgement is also required to determine the transaction price for the contract. The estimated amount of variable consideration is adjusted in the transaction price only to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur and is reassessed at the end of each reporting period.

For this, Judgment is required in determining the probability and level of discounts that will be granted. The estimate is updated throughout the term of the contract. For products for which a right to return exists during a defined period, revenue is recognized by taking into account the historical pattern of actual returns.

For the year ended 31 March 2019For the year ended 31 March 2019For the year ended 31 March 201928. Other Income06Insurance claims714Interest Income153124- Bank and other Deposits153124- Financial assets at amortized cost20381801822029. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales) Inventory of raw materials421448Add: Purchases16581949Less: Closing stock3744219. Opening inventory119769. Opening inventory8270- Finished goods421179- Stock-in-trade1.9381.4881.4882.4411.737Closing inventory538270- Stock-in-trade1.9381.4882.4411.7372.4411.9322.4411.737Closing inventory5382- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938 <tr <td="">2.441<!--</th--><th></th><th colspan="3">(₹ in millior</th></tr> <tr><th>Net gain on disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment06Insurance claims714Interest Income153124- Bank and other Deposits153124- Financial assets at amortized cost203829. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)180182Inventory of raw materials421448Add: Purchases1.6581.949Less: Closing stock374421Purchases of stock-in-trade71.976Purchases of stock-in-trade71.976Opening inventory17- Finished goods421179- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade374421- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade3.34421- Work-in-progress5362- Stock-in-trade1.9381.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr> <tr><td>Insurance claims 7 14 Interest Income - Bank and other Deposits 153 124 - Financial assets at amortized cost 20 38 180 182 29. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales) Inventory of raw materials 421 448 Add: Purchases 1,1658 1,949 Less: Closing stock 374 421 1,705 1,976 Purchases of stock-in-trade 20,193 19,459 30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress Opening inventory - Finished goods 421 179 - Work-in-progress 82 700 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 1,658 1,949 20,193 19,459 30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress 82 700 - Stock-in-trade 31,938 1,488 2,00 - Stock-in-trade 33,4 421 - Work-in-progress 53 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Stock-in-trade</td><td>28.</td><td>Other Income</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Interest IncomeInterest IncomeInterest Income- Bank and other Deposits153124- Financial assets at amortized cost203818018218029. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)421448Add: Purchases1,0581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,9761,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress421179- Finished goods4421179- Stock-in-trade1,9381,4881,9451,9381,4882,9411,7371,938- Finished goods374421- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade3362- Finished goods334421- Stock-in-trade1,9381,938- Stock-in-trade3362- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938</td><td></td><td>Net gain on disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment</td><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td> Bank and other Deposits Financial assets at amortized cost Financial assets at amortized cost 180 182 194 194 194 194 194 194 1970 1976 1976 1976 1976 1975 1976 1975 1976 1978 <l< td=""><td></td><td>Insurance claims</td><td>7</td><td>14</td></l<></td></tr> <tr><td> Financial assets at amortized cost 20 Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales) Inventory of raw materials Add: Purchases Less: Closing stock 20,193 20,193 19,459 20,193 19,459 30 Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress Costerin-trade 20,193 19,459 20,193 20,193</td><td></td><td>Interest Income</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>18018229. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales) Inventory of raw materials421Add: Purchases1,658Add: Purchases1,658Less: Closing stock374Purchases of stock-in-trade20,193Purchases of stock-in-trade9Opening inventory1- Finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress421019,459- Stock-in-trade109- Stock-in-trade109- Finished goods4211,7031,705- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade1,938- Finished goods374- Stock-in-trade374- Stock-in-trade37</td><td></td><td>- Bank and other Deposits</td><td>153</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>29. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)421Inventory of raw materials421Add: Purchases1,6581,6581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19330. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress4210pening inventory1- Finished goods421179193820,1931,48820,1931,49320,1931,49320,193<td></td><td>- Financial assets at amortized cost</td><td>20</td><td>38</td></td></tr> <tr><td>Inventory of raw materials421448Add: Purchases1,6581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930.Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress100100Opening inventory100100100-Finished goods421109-Work-in-progress8270-Stock-in-trade19381,488-10381,4881,488-10381,4881,488-Stock-in-trade374421-Finished goods374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374382-Stock-in-trade374382-Stock-in-trade374382-Stock-in-trade374374-Stock-in</td><td></td><td></td><td>180</td><td>182</td></tr> <tr><td>Add: Purchases1,6581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930.Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress100100Opening inventory100100100-Finished goods421179-Kork-in-progress8270-Stock-in-trade19381,488-19381,4881,737Closing inventory1001001,737-Finished goods374421-Finished goods374421-Work-in-progress5382-Stock-in-trade1,9381,438-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade2,1051,938-Stock-in-trade2,1051,938</td><td>29.</td><td>Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19330. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress19,45930. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress19,2590. Finished goods421179- Finished goods421179- Vork-in-progress8270- Stock-in-trade1,9381,488- Finished goods1,9381,488- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade374421- Stock-in-progress5382- Stock-in-progress5382- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade</td><td></td><td>Inventory of raw materials</td><td>421</td><td>448</td></tr> <tr><td>InstantionInstantionPurchases of stock-in-tradeInstantian30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progressInstantianOpening inventoryInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Vork-in-progressInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian</td><td></td><td>Add: Purchases</td><td>1,658</td><td>1,949</td></tr> <tr><td>Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress0pening inventory100- Finished goods421179- Vork-in-progress8270- Stock-in-trade1,9381,488- Finished goods1,9381,488- Stock-in-trade374421- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-progress5382- Stock-in-trade1,938382- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938</td><td></td><td>Less: Closing stock</td><td>374</td><td>421</td></tr> <tr><td>30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress- Finished goods421- Work-in-progress82- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade1,938- Finished goods374- Finished goods374- Stock-in-trade53- Stock-in-progress53- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade2,105- Stock-in-trade2,105</td><td></td><td></td><td>1,705</td><td>1,976</td></tr> <tr><td>30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress- Finished goods421- Work-in-progress82- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade1,938- Finished goods374- Finished goods374- Stock-in-trade53- Stock-in-progress53- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade2,105- Stock-in-trade2,105</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>work-in-progressImage: constraint of the second second</td><td></td><td>Purchases of stock-in-trade</td><td>20,193</td><td>19,459</td></tr> <tr><td>work-in-progressImage: constraint of the second second</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>- Finished goods 421 179 - Work-in-progress 82 70 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 - Closing inventory 2,441 1,737 - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 374 421 - Work-in-progress 374 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938</td><td>30.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>- Work-in-progress 82 70 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 - Closing inventory 2,441 1,737 - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 374 421 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938</td><td></td><td>Opening inventory</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>- Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 2,441 1,737 Closing inventory - - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 53 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Lossing inventory 2,105 1,938</td><td></td><td>- Finished goods</td><td>421</td><td>179</td></tr> <tr><td>Closing inventory 2,441 1,737 - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 353 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - 2,532 2,441 1,938</td><td></td><td>- Work-in-progress</td><td>82</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>Closing inventoryImage: Closing inventory- Finished goods374- Work-in-progress53- Stock-in-trade2,105- Losing inventory1,938- 2,5322,441</td><td></td><td>- Stock-in-trade</td><td>1,938</td><td>1,488</td></tr> <tr><td>- Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 53 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - 2,532 2,441</td><td></td><td></td><td>2,441</td><td>1,737</td></tr> <tr><td>Work-in-progress 53 82 Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 2,532 2,441</td><td></td><td>Closing inventory</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>- Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 2,532 2,441</td><td></td><td>- Finished goods</td><td>374</td><td>421</td></tr> <tr><td>2,532 2,441</td><td></td><td>- Work-in-progress</td><td>53</td><td>82</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>- Stock-in-trade</td><td>2,105</td><td>1,938</td></tr> <tr><td>(Increase)/ decrease in inventory (91) (704)</td><td></td><td></td><td>2,532</td><td>2,441</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>(Increase)/ decrease in inventory</td><td>(91)</td><td>(704)</td></tr>		(₹ in millior			Net gain on disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment06Insurance claims714Interest Income153124- Bank and other Deposits153124- Financial assets at amortized cost203829. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)180182Inventory of raw materials421448Add: Purchases1.6581.949Less: Closing stock374421Purchases of stock-in-trade71.976Purchases of stock-in-trade71.976Opening inventory17- Finished goods421179- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade374421- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade3.34421- Work-in-progress5362- Stock-in-trade1.9381.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938					Insurance claims 7 14 Interest Income - Bank and other Deposits 153 124 - Financial assets at amortized cost 20 38 180 182 29. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales) Inventory of raw materials 421 448 Add: Purchases 1,1658 1,949 Less: Closing stock 374 421 1,705 1,976 Purchases of stock-in-trade 20,193 19,459 30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress Opening inventory - Finished goods 421 179 - Work-in-progress 82 700 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 1,658 1,949 20,193 19,459 30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress 82 700 - Stock-in-trade 31,938 1,488 2,00 - Stock-in-trade 33,4 421 - Work-in-progress 53 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Stock-in-trade	28.	Other Income			Interest IncomeInterest IncomeInterest Income- Bank and other Deposits153124- Financial assets at amortized cost203818018218029. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)421448Add: Purchases1,0581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,9761,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress421179- Finished goods4421179- Stock-in-trade1,9381,4881,9451,9381,4882,9411,7371,938- Finished goods374421- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade3362- Finished goods334421- Stock-in-trade1,9381,938- Stock-in-trade3362- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938		Net gain on disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment	0	6	 Bank and other Deposits Financial assets at amortized cost Financial assets at amortized cost 180 182 194 194 194 194 194 194 1970 1976 1976 1976 1976 1975 1976 1975 1976 1978 <l< td=""><td></td><td>Insurance claims</td><td>7</td><td>14</td></l<>		Insurance claims	7	14	 Financial assets at amortized cost 20 Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales) Inventory of raw materials Add: Purchases Less: Closing stock 20,193 20,193 19,459 20,193 19,459 30 Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress Costerin-trade 20,193 19,459 20,193 20,193		Interest Income			18018229. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales) Inventory of raw materials421Add: Purchases1,658Add: Purchases1,658Less: Closing stock374Purchases of stock-in-trade20,193Purchases of stock-in-trade9Opening inventory1- Finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress421019,459- Stock-in-trade109- Stock-in-trade109- Finished goods4211,7031,705- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade1,938- Finished goods374- Stock-in-trade374- Stock-in-trade37		- Bank and other Deposits	153	124	29. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)421Inventory of raw materials421Add: Purchases1,6581,6581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19330. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress4210pening inventory1- Finished goods421179193820,1931,48820,1931,49320,1931,49320,193 <td></td> <td>- Financial assets at amortized cost</td> <td>20</td> <td>38</td>		- Financial assets at amortized cost	20	38	Inventory of raw materials421448Add: Purchases1,6581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930.Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress100100Opening inventory100100100-Finished goods421109-Work-in-progress8270-Stock-in-trade19381,488-10381,4881,488-10381,4881,488-Stock-in-trade374421-Finished goods374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374382-Stock-in-trade374382-Stock-in-trade374382-Stock-in-trade374374-Stock-in			180	182	Add: Purchases1,6581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930.Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress100100Opening inventory100100100-Finished goods421179-Kork-in-progress8270-Stock-in-trade19381,488-19381,4881,737Closing inventory1001001,737-Finished goods374421-Finished goods374421-Work-in-progress5382-Stock-in-trade1,9381,438-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade2,1051,938-Stock-in-trade2,1051,938	29 .	Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)			Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19330. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress19,45930. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress19,2590. Finished goods421179- Finished goods421179- Vork-in-progress8270- Stock-in-trade1,9381,488- Finished goods1,9381,488- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade374421- Stock-in-progress5382- Stock-in-progress5382- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade		Inventory of raw materials	421	448	InstantionInstantionPurchases of stock-in-tradeInstantian30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progressInstantianOpening inventoryInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Vork-in-progressInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian		Add: Purchases	1,658	1,949	Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress0pening inventory100- Finished goods421179- Vork-in-progress8270- Stock-in-trade1,9381,488- Finished goods1,9381,488- Stock-in-trade374421- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-progress5382- Stock-in-trade1,938382- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938		Less: Closing stock	374	421	30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress- Finished goods421- Work-in-progress82- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade1,938- Finished goods374- Finished goods374- Stock-in-trade53- Stock-in-progress53- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade2,105- Stock-in-trade2,105			1,705	1,976	30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress- Finished goods421- Work-in-progress82- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade1,938- Finished goods374- Finished goods374- Stock-in-trade53- Stock-in-progress53- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade2,105- Stock-in-trade2,105					work-in-progressImage: constraint of the second		Purchases of stock-in-trade	20,193	19,459	work-in-progressImage: constraint of the second					- Finished goods 421 179 - Work-in-progress 82 70 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 - Closing inventory 2,441 1,737 - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 374 421 - Work-in-progress 374 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938	30.				- Work-in-progress 82 70 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 - Closing inventory 2,441 1,737 - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 374 421 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938		Opening inventory			- Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 2,441 1,737 Closing inventory - - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 53 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Lossing inventory 2,105 1,938		- Finished goods	421	179	Closing inventory 2,441 1,737 - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 353 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - 2,532 2,441 1,938		- Work-in-progress	82	70	Closing inventoryImage: Closing inventory- Finished goods374- Work-in-progress53- Stock-in-trade2,105- Losing inventory1,938- 2,5322,441		- Stock-in-trade	1,938	1,488	- Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 53 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - 2,532 2,441			2,441	1,737	Work-in-progress 53 82 Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 2,532 2,441		Closing inventory			- Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 2,532 2,441		- Finished goods	374	421	2,532 2,441		- Work-in-progress	53	82			- Stock-in-trade	2,105	1,938	(Increase)/ decrease in inventory (91) (704)			2,532	2,441			(Increase)/ decrease in inventory	(91)	(704)
	(₹ in millior																																																																																																																																															
Net gain on disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment06Insurance claims714Interest Income153124- Bank and other Deposits153124- Financial assets at amortized cost203829. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)180182Inventory of raw materials421448Add: Purchases1.6581.949Less: Closing stock374421Purchases of stock-in-trade71.976Purchases of stock-in-trade71.976Opening inventory17- Finished goods421179- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade374421- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade1.9381.488- Stock-in-trade3.34421- Work-in-progress5362- Stock-in-trade1.9381.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938- Stock-in-trade2.1051.938																																																																																																																																																
Insurance claims 7 14 Interest Income - Bank and other Deposits 153 124 - Financial assets at amortized cost 20 38 180 182 29. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales) Inventory of raw materials 421 448 Add: Purchases 1,1658 1,949 Less: Closing stock 374 421 1,705 1,976 Purchases of stock-in-trade 20,193 19,459 30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress Opening inventory - Finished goods 421 179 - Work-in-progress 82 700 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 1,658 1,949 20,193 19,459 30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress 82 700 - Stock-in-trade 31,938 1,488 2,00 - Stock-in-trade 33,4 421 - Work-in-progress 53 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Stock-in-trade	28.	Other Income																																																																																																																																														
Interest IncomeInterest IncomeInterest Income- Bank and other Deposits153124- Financial assets at amortized cost203818018218029. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)421448Add: Purchases1,0581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,9761,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress421179- Finished goods4421179- Stock-in-trade1,9381,4881,9451,9381,4882,9411,7371,938- Finished goods374421- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade3362- Finished goods334421- Stock-in-trade1,9381,938- Stock-in-trade3362- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938		Net gain on disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment	0	6																																																																																																																																												
 Bank and other Deposits Financial assets at amortized cost Financial assets at amortized cost 180 182 194 194 194 194 194 194 1970 1976 1976 1976 1976 1975 1976 1975 1976 1978 <l< td=""><td></td><td>Insurance claims</td><td>7</td><td>14</td></l<>		Insurance claims	7	14																																																																																																																																												
 Financial assets at amortized cost 20 Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales) Inventory of raw materials Add: Purchases Less: Closing stock 20,193 20,193 19,459 20,193 19,459 30 Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress Costerin-trade 20,193 19,459 20,193 20,193		Interest Income																																																																																																																																														
18018229. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales) Inventory of raw materials421Add: Purchases1,658Add: Purchases1,658Less: Closing stock374Purchases of stock-in-trade20,193Purchases of stock-in-trade9Opening inventory1- Finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress421019,459- Stock-in-trade109- Stock-in-trade109- Finished goods4211,7031,705- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade1,938- Finished goods374- Stock-in-trade374- Stock-in-trade37		- Bank and other Deposits	153	124																																																																																																																																												
29. Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)421Inventory of raw materials421Add: Purchases1,6581,6581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19330. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress4210pening inventory1- Finished goods421179193820,1931,48820,1931,49320,1931,49320,193 <td></td> <td>- Financial assets at amortized cost</td> <td>20</td> <td>38</td>		- Financial assets at amortized cost	20	38																																																																																																																																												
Inventory of raw materials421448Add: Purchases1,6581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930.Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress100100Opening inventory100100100-Finished goods421109-Work-in-progress8270-Stock-in-trade19381,488-10381,4881,488-10381,4881,488-Stock-in-trade374421-Finished goods374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374382-Stock-in-trade374382-Stock-in-trade374382-Stock-in-trade374374-Stock-in			180	182																																																																																																																																												
Add: Purchases1,6581,949Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930.Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress100100Opening inventory100100100-Finished goods421179-Kork-in-progress8270-Stock-in-trade19381,488-19381,4881,737Closing inventory1001001,737-Finished goods374421-Finished goods374421-Work-in-progress5382-Stock-in-trade1,9381,438-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade374421-Stock-in-trade2,1051,938-Stock-in-trade2,1051,938	29 .	Cost of materials consumed (inclusive of excise duty on Sales)																																																																																																																																														
Less: Closing stock3744211,7051,976Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19330. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress19,45930. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress19,2590. Finished goods421179- Finished goods421179- Vork-in-progress8270- Stock-in-trade1,9381,488- Finished goods1,9381,488- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-trade374421- Stock-in-progress5382- Stock-in-progress5382- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade		Inventory of raw materials	421	448																																																																																																																																												
InstantionInstantionPurchases of stock-in-tradeInstantian30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progressInstantianOpening inventoryInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Vork-in-progressInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Finished goodsInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian- Stock-in-tradeInstantian		Add: Purchases	1,658	1,949																																																																																																																																												
Purchases of stock-in-trade20,19319,45930. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress0pening inventory100- Finished goods421179- Vork-in-progress8270- Stock-in-trade1,9381,488- Finished goods1,9381,488- Stock-in-trade374421- Finished goods374421- Stock-in-progress5382- Stock-in-trade1,938382- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938- Stock-in-trade2,1051,938		Less: Closing stock	374	421																																																																																																																																												
30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress- Finished goods421- Work-in-progress82- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade1,938- Finished goods374- Finished goods374- Stock-in-trade53- Stock-in-progress53- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade2,105- Stock-in-trade2,105			1,705	1,976																																																																																																																																												
30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress30. Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-in-progress- Finished goods421- Work-in-progress82- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade1,938- Finished goods374- Finished goods374- Stock-in-trade53- Stock-in-progress53- Stock-in-trade1,938- Stock-in-trade2,105- Stock-in-trade2,105																																																																																																																																																
work-in-progressImage: constraint of the second		Purchases of stock-in-trade	20,193	19,459																																																																																																																																												
work-in-progressImage: constraint of the second																																																																																																																																																
- Finished goods 421 179 - Work-in-progress 82 70 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 - Closing inventory 2,441 1,737 - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 374 421 - Work-in-progress 374 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938	30.																																																																																																																																															
- Work-in-progress 82 70 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 - Closing inventory 2,441 1,737 - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 374 421 - Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938		Opening inventory																																																																																																																																														
- Stock-in-trade 1,938 1,488 2,441 1,737 Closing inventory - - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 53 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - Lossing inventory 2,105 1,938		- Finished goods	421	179																																																																																																																																												
Closing inventory 2,441 1,737 - Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 353 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - 2,532 2,441 1,938		- Work-in-progress	82	70																																																																																																																																												
Closing inventoryImage: Closing inventory- Finished goods374- Work-in-progress53- Stock-in-trade2,105- Losing inventory1,938- 2,5322,441		- Stock-in-trade	1,938	1,488																																																																																																																																												
- Finished goods 374 421 - Work-in-progress 53 82 - Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 - 2,532 2,441			2,441	1,737																																																																																																																																												
Work-in-progress 53 82 Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 2,532 2,441		Closing inventory																																																																																																																																														
- Stock-in-trade 2,105 1,938 2,532 2,441		- Finished goods	374	421																																																																																																																																												
2,532 2,441		- Work-in-progress	53	82																																																																																																																																												
		- Stock-in-trade	2,105	1,938																																																																																																																																												
(Increase)/ decrease in inventory (91) (704)			2,532	2,441																																																																																																																																												
		(Increase)/ decrease in inventory	(91)	(704)																																																																																																																																												



			(₹ in million)
		For the year ended	For the year ended
		31 March 2019	31 March 2018
31.	Employee benefits expense		
	Salaries and wages	3,030	3,316
	Contribution to provident and other funds	117	131
	Expense on share based incentives	59	52
	Staff welfare expenses	186	186
		3,392	3,685
32.	Finance cost		
	Interest expense	23	54
		23	54
33.	Depreciation, amortization and impairment		
	Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (Refer note 3)	278	381
		278	381
34.	Other expenses		
	Consumption of stores and spares	63	71
	Power and fuel	398	439
	Packing, freight and transport	451	490
	Rent	349	364
	Repairs to		
	- buildings	25	50
	- plant and machinery	80	92
	- others	5	5
	Insurance	50	66
	Rates and taxes	-	21
	Travelling and conveyance	353	325
	Legal and professional (Refer note "a" below)	146	136
	Advertisement and Publicity	700	738
	Information technology and communication	798	559
	Impairment loss on trade receivables	91	42
	Replacement guarantee	598	525
	Technical royalty	1,163	1,014
	Management support services	1,560	1,448
	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) expense (Refer note "b" below)	50	7
	Foreign exchange loss (net)	45	64
	Miscellaneous expense	490	571
	···· • • • · · ·	7,415	7,027



			(₹ in million)
		For the year ended 31 March 2019	For the year ended 31 March 2018
(a)	Legal and professional includes payments to auditors as given below:		
	As auditor - statutory audit fees ₹3.80 million (previous year ₹3.80 million), tax audit fees ₹ 1.20 million (previous year ₹ 1.20 million).		
(b)	Details of CSR expenditure:	(₹ in million)	(₹ in million)
	 Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year* 	49	-
	(II) Amount spent during the year on:		
	(i) Construction/ Acquisition of any asset	-	-
	(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	50	5
		50	5
Am	ount yet to be paid	-	2

*During the previous financial year ended 31 March 2018, the Company was not required to spent any amount on CSR under the Companies act 2013

35 Related party transactions

- (a) Names of companies where control exists:
 - (i) Ultimate holding company*
 - (ii) Holding Company

Signify N.V. (formerly known as Philips Lighting N.V.)

Signify Holding B.V.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Holding B.V.)

*During the previous year the Ultimate Holding company- Koninklijke Philips N.V. (KPNV) has reduced its shareholding to 18% in Signify N.V.(formerly known as Philips Lighting N.V.) As on 31st March, 2019, Signify N.V. (Formerly known as Philips Lighting N.V.) is the Ultimate Holding Company which holds 100% in Signify Holding B.V. (formerly known as Philips Lighting Holding B.V.)

(b) Other related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the period:

(i) Fellow Subsidiary Companies
 Signify North America Corporation (formerly known as Philips Lighting North America Corporation)
 Signify Netherlands B.V.(formerly known as Philips Lighting B.V.)
 Signify Luminaires (Chengdu) Co., Ltd.(formerly known as Philips Luminaires (Chengdu) Co., Ltd.)

Signify Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.)

Signify Hong Kong Limited(formerly known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)

Signify Belgium N.V.(formerly known as Philips Lighitng Belgium NV)

Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z o.o.)



Signify Hungary Kft.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Hungary Kft.)

Signify Singapore Pte. Ltd.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Singapore Pte Ltd)

Signify Poland Bielsko Sp. z.o.o.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Bielsko Sp.z.o.o.)

Signify Bangladesh Limited(formerly known as Philips Lighting Bangladesh Ltd)

Signify Lanka (Private) Limited(formerly known as Philips Lighting Lanka P Ltd)

Signify Malaysia Sdn Bhd(formerly known as Philips Lighting Commercial Malaysia Sdn. Bhd)

Signify Japan GK(formerly known as Philips Lighting Japan Gk)

Signify Commercial (Thailand) Ltd.(formerly known as Philips Electronics (Thailand) Ltd)

Signify Philippines, Inc.(formerly known as Philips Electronics & Lighting, Inc)

PT. PMA Signify Commercial Indonesia (formerly known as PT. Philips Indonesia)

Signify New Zealand Limited(formerly known as Philips New Zealand Ltd)

Signify Industry (China) Co., Ltd.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co., Ltd.)

Signify (China) Investment Co., Ltd.(formerly known as Philips Lighting (China) Investment Co., Ltd.)

Signify Manufacturing Spain, S.L.(formerly known as Philips Indal S.L.)

Signify Electronics Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.(formerly known as Philips Electronics Technology (Shanghai) Co Ltd)

Signify Australia Limited(formerly known as Philips Lighting Australia Limited)

Signify Taiwan Limited(formerly known as Philips Lighting Taiwan Limited)

Signify Vietnam Limited(formerly known as Philips Electronics Vietnam Limited)

Signify Egypt LLC(formerly known as Philips Lighting Egypt Llc)

Signify Ukraine LLC(formerly known as Philips Lighting Ukraine LLC)

Signify Mexico S.A. de C.V.(formerly known as Philips Mexicana SA de CV)

Signify Colombiana S.A.S.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Colombiana S.A.S.)

Signify Chilena S.A.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Chilena S.A.)





Signify Peru S.A.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Peru S.A.)

Signify Caribbean, Inc.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Caribbean INC)

Signify Argentina S.A.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Argentina S.A.)

Signify Eurasia LLC(formerly known as Philips Lighting Eurasia LLC)

Signify Uruguay S.A.(formerly known as Philips Lighting Uruguay S.A.)

Signify Commercial South Africa (formerly known as Philips South Africa (Proprietary) Limited)

Signify France (formerly known as Philips France)

Dynalite Pty Ltd

ILTI LUCE S.R.L.

Pits N.V.

Signify Canada Ltd (formerly known as Philips Lighting Canada Limited) Signify Maroc SARL

(ii) Key Management Personnel

(1) Executive directors:

- (i) Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi (Managing Director & Vice Chairman)
- (ii) Mr. Rothin Bhattacharyya* (Whole-time Director till 3rd April, 2018))
- (iii) Mr. Sukanto Aich (Whole-time Director)
- (iv) Mr. Dibyendu Raychoudhury (Chief Financial Officer)
- (v) Mr. Nitin Mittal (Company Secretary)

(2) Non- executive directors:

- (i) Mr. Murali Sivaraman (Chairman and Director)
- (ii) Mr. Parthasarathi Uma Shankar (Independent Director)
- (iii) Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi (Independent Director)
- (iv) Mr. Vinayak Kashinath Deshpande (Independent Director)

(c) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested:

- (i) Tata Projects Limited
- (ii) Voltas Limited





(c) Nature of transactions happended during the year

	(₹ in million)							
			31 March 20	1		1	31 March 20	
Description	Holding Company	Fellow Subsidiary Companies	Key Managerial Personnel	Parties in which Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested	Holding Company	Fellow Subsidiary Companies	Key Managerial Personnel	Parties in which Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested
Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade	-	2,131	-	-	-	1,741	-	-
Technical Royalty paid	-	1,163	-	-	-	1,014	-	-
Management support services charge	1,560	-	-	-	1,448	-	-	-
Purchase of IT Services	-	490	-	-	-	369	-	-
Reimbursements paid	-	4	-	-	-	6	-	-
Expense on share based incentives	59	-	-	-	52	-	-	-
Purchase of Fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
Sale of Fixed assets	-	0	-	-	-	2	-	-
Sale of products	-	1,212	-	9	-	1,370	-	-
Sale of Services	195	1,150	-	-	131	1,059	-	-
Reimbursement received	3	2	-	-	-	7	-	-
Managerial Remuneration								
Mr. Sumit Padmakar Joshi	-	-	38	-	-	-	22	-
Mr. Dibyendu Raychaudhury	-	-	10	-	-	-	8	-
Mr. Nitin Mittal	-	-	7	-	-	-	6	-
Mr. Sukanto Aich	-	-	18	-	-	-	16	-
Mr. Rothin Bhattacharyya*	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
Mr. Harshavardhan Madhav Chitale	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Mr. Bidhu Bhusan Mohanty	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Commission to Non- executive directors								
Mr. Parthasarathi Uma Shankar	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Mr. Vinayak Kashinath Deshpande	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Sitting fees to Non- executive directors								
Mr. Parthasarathi Uma Shankar	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-
Ms. Vibha Paul Rishi	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-
Mr. Vinayak Kashinath Deshpande	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	-



								(₹ in million)
		Year ended	31 March 20)19		Year ended	31 March 20)18
Description	Holding Company	Fellow Subsidiary Companies	Key Managerial Personnel	Parties in which Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested	Holding Company	Fellow Subsidiary Companies		Parties in which Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested
Outstandings								
Payable	614	741	-	-	126	912	-	-
Receivable	-	109	-	4	-	80	-	-
Key managerial personnel compensation								
(a) short-term employee benefits	-	-	61	-	-	-	98	-
(b) post-employment benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) other long-term benefits(d) termination benefits	-	-	12 -	-	-	-	12 -	-
Other short term benefits								
- Commission to Non executive directors	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
- Sitting fees to Non executive directors	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-

The above mentioned transactions were made on normal commercial terms and conditions and at market rates.

Mr. Rothin Bhattacharyya had resigned from the Board w.e.f. 3rd April, 2018 during the financial year 2018-19.

(d) Balances at the end of the year

Relationship / Name of the related party	Description of the nature of	Value of the transactions		
	transaction	Year ended 31 March 2019 (₹ in million)	Year ended 31 March 2018 (₹ in million)	
(i) Holding Company				
Signify Holding B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting Holding B.V.)	Management support services charge	1,560	1,448	
	Reimbursement received	3	-	
	Sale of Services	195	131	
	Expense on share based incentives	59	52	
(ii) Fellow Subsidiary Companies				
Signify Hong Kong Limited (formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)	Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade	-	325	
Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)	Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade	688	592	



transactionYear ended 31 March 2019 (C in million)Year ended 31 March 2018 (C in million)Signify Poland Sp. z.o. o. (formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.)Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade249204Signify Luminaires (Chengdu) Co., Ltd. (formally known as Philips Luminaires (Chengdu) Co., Ltd. (formally known as Philips Lighting Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade306189Signify Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (formally known as Philips Lighting Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.)Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade228-Signify Netherlands BV.(formally known as Philips Lighting BV)Purchase of IT Services490347Signify Netherlands BV.(formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Technical Royalty paid771560Signify Netherlands BV.(formally known as Philips Lighting BV)Technical Royalty paid771560Signify Netherlands BV.(formally known as Philips Lighting BV)Reimbursement paid-4Signify Netherlands BV.(formally known as Philips Lighting BV)Reimbursement received-2Signify Netherlands BV.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.)Sale of products491865Signify Netherlands BV.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.)Sale of Fixed assets0-Signify Netherlands BV.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.)Sale of Fixed assets02Signify Netherlands BV.(formally known as Philips Lighting BV)Sale of Fix	Relationship / Name of the related party	Description of the nature of	Value of the transactions			
Image: constraint of the section of the sectin of the section of the section of		transaction				
Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z o.o.)Stock-in -tradeStock-in -tradeSignify Luminaires (Chengdu) Co., Ltd. (formally, Nown as Philips Luminaires (Chengdu) Co., Ltd.Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade306189Signify Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in -trade228-Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.)Purchase of IT Services490347Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Technical Royalty paid392454456Philips Lighting B.V.)Technical Royalty paid771560Signify Hong Kong Limited (formally known as Reimbursements paid44Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Reimbursements paid41Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received25Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Reimbursement received25Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Reimbursement received-2Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Sale of products418251Philips Lighting Phol Kong Lid)Sale of Services11381015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Sale of Services11381015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Sale of Services11382151Signify Pholand Sp. z o.o.Sale of Services11381015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Sale of Services11381015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally						
known as Philips Luminaires (Chengdu) Co., Ltd.)Stock-in -tradeSignify Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (formally known as Philips Lighting Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.)Purchase of Raw Material and Stock-in - trade228Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Purchase of IT Services490347Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Technical Royalty paid392454Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Technical Royalty paid771560Philips Lighting B.V.)Technical Royalty paid771560Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursements paid41Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received25Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received25Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products491865Signify Poland Sp. zo.o. (formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. zo.o.)Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Fixed assets02Signi			249	204		
(formally known as Philips Lighting Luminaires (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.)Stock-in -trade (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.)Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Purchase of IT Services490347Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Technical Royalty paid392454Signify Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Technical Royalty paid771560Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Reimbursements paid44Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursements paid411Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received25Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received-2Signify Notherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland S.p. zo.o.)Sale of products491865Signify Hong Kong Ltd)Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,3181,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Fixed assets02Signify	known as Philips Luminaires (Chengdu) Co.,		306	189		
Philips Lighting B.V.)Technical Royalty paid392454Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Technical Royalty paid771560Signify Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Philips Iughting Hong Kong Ltd)Reimbursements paid771560Philips India LimitedReimbursements paid41Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received25Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received25Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received25Signify Poland Sp. z.o. of formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o. ofSale of products491865Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Sale of Services11381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services11381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.Sale of Fixed assets02Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Fixed assets02Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.Sale of Fixed assets02Signify Poland Sp. z.o. of formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o. ofSale of Fixed assets02	(formally known as Philips Lighting Luminaires		228	-		
Philips Lighting B.V.)Technical Royalty paid771560Signify Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Reimbursements paid771560Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Reimbursements paid-4Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received-4Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received25Philips India LimitedReimbursement received-2Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.o.)Sale of products491865Signify Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products491865Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products1181015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Industry (China) Co., Ltd.(formally known as Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co., Ltd.)Purchase of Fixed assets02Gignify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as sale of Fixed assets022Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as co.)Sale of Fixed assets02Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co., Ltd.)Co., co., co., co., co.,Sale of Fixed assets02Gignify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as<		Purchase of IT Services	490	347		
Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)And A signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Reimbursements paidASignify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Reimbursement paidAPhilips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received2Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Reimbursement received2Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received2Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received2Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o. (formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.)Sale of products491Signify Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Sale of products491865Philips Lighting Bow (formally known as Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Sale of Fixed assets-1Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Sale of Fixed assets-1Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Sale of Fixed assets-1Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o. (formally known as Sale of Fixed assets-1Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o. (formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Fixed assets-1Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o. (formally known as Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co., Ltd. (formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.o.)Sale of Fixed assets-1Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o. (formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.o.)Sale of Fixed assets-1 <tr <tr="">Tata Projects Lim</tr>		Technical Royalty paid	392	454		
Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursements paid41Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received25Philips India LimitedReimbursement received-2Signify Poland Sp. z.o.0.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.0)Reimbursement received0-Signify Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Sale of products491865Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Fixed assets02Signify Industry (China) Co., Ltd.(formally Ltd.)Purchase of Fixed assets02(if) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested:Sale of products8-Tata Projects LimitedSale of products86-		Technical Royalty paid	771	560		
Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received2Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received2Philips India LimitedReimbursement received2Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.o.)Reimbursement received0Signify Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Sale of products491865Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Fixed assets02Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co., Ltd.)Purchase of Fixed assets02Signify Poland Sp. z.o.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.)Sale of Fixed assets02(ii) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested:Sale of products8-Tata Projects LimitedSale of products8	Philips India Limited	Reimbursements paid	-	4		
Philips Lighting B.V.)Reimbursement received-Philips India LimitedReimbursement received-Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o. (formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.o.)Reimbursement received0Signify Hong Kong Limited (formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Sale of products491865Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Fixed assets02Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o. (formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Fixed assets02Signify Poland Sp. z.o. (formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z.o.)Sale of Fixed assets02(d) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested: Tata Projects LimitedSale of products8-		Reimbursements paid	4	1		
Signify Poland Sp. z. o. o. (formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z o. o.)Reimbursement received0Signify Hong Kong Limited (formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Sale of products491865Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V. (formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Purchase of Fixed assets1111Signify Notherlands D.V. (formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,38251Signify Notherlands D.V. (formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Purchase of Fixed assets1111Signify Poland Sp. z. o.o. (formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z. o.o.)Sale of Fixed assets02Signify Poland Sp. z. o.o.Sale of products8-Tata Projects LimitedSale of products8-		Reimbursement received	2	5		
Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z o.o.)Sale of products491Signify Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Sale of products491Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of products418Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,138Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,138Signify Industry (China) Co., Ltd.(formally known as Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co., Ltd.)Purchase of Fixed assets0Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z o.o.)Sale of Fixed assets02(ii) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested: Tata Projects LimitedSale of products8-	Philips India Limited	Reimbursement received	-	2		
Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)Sale of products418251Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Industry (China) Co., Ltd.(formally known as Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co., Ltd.)Purchase of Fixed assets-11Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z o.o.)Sale of Fixed assets02(ii) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested: Tata Projects LimitedSale of products8-	• • • •	Reimbursement received	0	-		
Philips Lighting B.V.)Sale of Services1,1381,015Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)Purchase of Fixed assets-11Signify Industry (China) Co., Ltd.(formally known as Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co., Ltd.)Purchase of Fixed assets-11Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z o.o.)Sale of Fixed assets02(ii) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested: Tata Projects LimitedSale of products8-		Sale of products	491	865		
Philips Lighting B.V.)Purchase of Fixed assets-Signify Industry (China) Co., Ltd.(formally known as Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co., Ltd.)Purchase of Fixed assets-Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z o.o.)Sale of Fixed assets02(ii) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested: Tata Projects LimitedSale of products8-		Sale of products	418	251		
known as Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co., Ltd.) Signify Poland Sp. z.o.o.(formally known as Sale of Fixed assets 0 Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z o.o.) (ii) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested: Tata Projects Limited Sale of products 8 -		Sale of Services	1,138	1,015		
Philips Lighting Poland Sp. z o.o.) (ii) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested: 2000 - 20000 - 20000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000	known as Philips Lighting Industry (China) Co.,	Purchase of Fixed assets	-	11		
Personnel of the Company are interested:Tata Projects LimitedSale of products8		Sale of Fixed assets	0	2		
Tata Projects LimitedSale of products8						
		Sale of products	8	-		
		-	1	-		

* Transactions with parties which comprises more than 10% of aggregate value of related party transactions



Outstanding balances at year end**	Payable / Receivable	Year ended 31 March 2019 (₹ in million)	Year ended 31 March 2018 (₹ in million)
(i) Holding Company			
Signify Holding B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting Holding B.V.)	Payable	614	126
(ii) Fellow Subsidiary Companies			
Signify Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)	Payable	-	240
Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)	Payable	300	399
Signify Hong Kong Limited(formally known as Philips Lighting Hong Kong Ltd)	Receivable	-	37
Signify Egypt LLC(formally known as Philips Lighting Egypt Llc)	Receivable	27	-
Signify Netherlands B.V.(formally known as Philips Lighting B.V.)	Receivable	25	-
Signify Bangladesh Limited (formally known as Philips Lighting Bangladesh Ltd)	Receivable	10	45
Signify Lanka (Private) Limited (formally known as Philips Lighting Lanka P Ltd)	Receivable	9	26
(ii) Parties in which the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are interested:			
Tata Projects Limited	Receivable	4	-
Voltas Limited	Receivable	0	-

** Balances with parties which comprises more than 10% of aggregate value of related party balances

36. Segment information

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker.

In accordance with Ind AS 108– Operating Segment, the operating segments used to present segment information are identified on the basis of information reviewed by the Company's management to allocate resources to the segments and assess their performance. An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it earns revenues and incurs expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Company's other components.

Results of the operating segments are reviewed regularly by the Company's Chief Executive Officer (CEO) who has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker ('CODM'), to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance and for which discrete financial information is available.



80

109

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

The Company is primarily engaged in manufacturing, trading and distribution of all kinds of lighting and allied products and lighting system solution. Given that the economic environment in which the Company operates is significantly similar and not subject to materially different risks and rewards and all of the activities whether on a stand alone basis or in aggregate do not exceed the quantitative threshold mentioned in Ind AS 108 (Operating Segments), the Company has identified and operates as a single reportable operating segment.

Entity wide disclosures

		(₹ in million)
Segment Revenue	Year ended 31 March 2019	Period ended 31 March 2018
Within India	33,190	32,582
Outside India	2,557	2,546
Segment Assets		
Within India	16,123	15,394

Information about major customers (from external customers)

During the current year, no customer constituted more than 10% of the entity's revenue. During the previous year, sales to one customer 'Energy Efficiency and services limited' (EESL) constituted more than 10% of the entity's revenue amounting to ₹ 4,215 million

37. Employee benefits

Outside India

The Company contributes to the following post-employment defined benefit plans in India.

(i) Defined Contribution Plans:

The Company makes contributions towards provident fund to a defined contribution retirement benefit plan for qualifying employees. Under the plan, the Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement benefit plan to fund the benefits.

		(₹ in million)
	For the year ended 31 March 2019	For the year ended 31 March 2018
Contribution to Statutory Provident Fund	105	108

(ii) Defined Benefit Plan:

The Company provides for gratuity for employees in India as per the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of 5 years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity payable on retirement/termination is the employees last drawn basic salary per month computed proportionately for 15 days salary multiplied for the number of years of service.

The gratuity plan of the company is both funded and non funded. For the funded Gratuity scheme, the Company makes contributions to Group Gratuity cum Life Assurance Schemes administered by the LIC of India.

Location	Funding Status
Mohali Light Factory	Funded
Vadodara Light Factory	Non Funded
Corporate Employees	Non Funded
Philips Innovation Campus	Funded





The most recent actuarial valuation of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation for gratuity were carried out as at 31 March 2019. The present value of the defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

A. Based on the actuarial valuation obtained in this respect, the following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan and the amounts recognized in the Company's financial statements as at balance sheet date:

		(₹ in million)
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Present value of defined benefit obligation	313	302
Fair value of plan assets	23	23
Plan assets / (liability)	290	279

B. Movement in net defined benefit (asset) liability

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for net defined benefit (asset) liability and its components:

(₹ in million)

			Gra	tuity		
		31 March 20 [°]	19		31 March 201	8
	Defined benefit obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net defined benefit (asset)/ liability	Defined benefit obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net defined benefit (asset)/ liability
Balance as at 1 April	302	23	279	337	45	292
Acquisition / Divestiture	-	-	-	-	-	-
Included in profit or loss						
Current service cost	40	-	40	45	-	45
Past service credit			-	-	-	-
Interest cost (income)	23	2	21	23	3	20
	63	2	61	68	3	65
Included in OCI						
Remeasurements loss (gain)	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Actuarial loss (gain) arising from: 						
 demographic assumptions 			-	(3)	-	(3)
- financial assumptions	10	-	10	(17)	-	(17)
- experience adjustment	1	-	1	(12)	-	(12)
	11		11	(32)		(32)

Page | 110



(₹ in million)

	Gratuity					
		31 March 20 [°]	19		31 March 201	8
	Defined benefit obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net defined benefit (asset)/ liability	Defined benefit obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net defined benefit (asset)/ liability
Other						
Contributions paid by the employer	-	1	(1)	-	3	(3)
Benefits paid	(63)	(3)	(60)	(71)	(28)	(43)
	(63)	(2)	(61)	(71)	(24)	(46)
Balance as at 31 March	313	23	290	302	23	279

C. Plan assets

		(₹ in million)
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Funds Managed by Insurer (investment with insurer)	100%	100%

D. Actuarial assumptions

The following were the principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages).

		(₹ in million)
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Discount rate	7.60%	8.00%
Expected rate of future salary increase	9.00%	9.00%
Mortality	IALM (2006-08) Ultimate	IALM (2006-08) Ultimate
Withdrawal Rate	Mgmt,PIC,CG-12%,VLF Non-CG-2%	Management, PIC, MLF CG, VLF CG - 12%, MLF and VLF Non CG - 2%
Retirement age	Management, PIC and CG - 60 years, Others - 58 years	Management, PMS & PIC - 60 years, Others - 58 years

Assumptions regarding future mortality have been based on published statistics and mortality tables.

At 31 March 2019, the weighted-average duration of the defined benefit obligation was 12.14 years (as at 31 March 2018 : 13.3 years).

E. Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.

/**x** ·



			((₹ in million)	
	31 March 2019 31			1 March 2018	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	
Discount rate (1% movement)	290	340	278	325	
Expected rate of future salary increase (1% movement)	339	290	325	278	

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

F. The following payments are expected contributions to the defined benefit plan in future years:

		(₹ in million)
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Within the next 12 months (next annual reporting period)	38	37
Between 2 and 5 years	122	121
Beyond 5 years	122	123
	282	281

(iii) Other long-term employee benefits:

During the year ended 31 March 2019, the Company has incurred an expense on compensated absences amounting to ₹ 52 million (previous year ₹ 46 million). The Company determines the expense for compensated absences basis the actuarial valuation of plan assets and the present value of the obligation, using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

(iv) Provident Fund

In accordance with Indian law, eligible employees of Signify Innovations India Limited are entitled to receive benefits in respect of provident fund, a defined benefit plan, in which both employees and the Company make monthly contributions at a specified percentage of the covered employees salary (currently 12% of employees' salary). Employees who have joined on or after 1 April 2016 are part of EPFO set up and old employees who are on rolls on or before 31 March 2016 are part of Philips India PF Trust (erstwhile demerged company's PF trust). The interest rate payable to the members of the trust shall not be lower than the statutory rate of interest declared by the Central Government under the Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and shortfall, if any, shall be made good by the Company. The liability in respect of the shortfall of interest earnings of the Fund is determined on the basis of an actuarial valuation. The Company makes contributions in the Provident fund trust set up by Philips India Limited which is treated as a defined benefit plan. Share of Signify Innovations India Limited as on 31st March 2019 based on the total fund value of the Philips India PF Trust is 19%. Actuarial valuation as on 31st March 2019 was carried out by Philips India Limited to measure the obligation using projected unit credit method arising due to interest rate guarantee by the Company towards Provident fund. Contributions made by the Company to the EPFO and PF trust during the year is ₹ 44 million and ₹ 61 million respectively (Previous year ₹ 34 million and ₹ 74 million).





Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

		(₹ in million)
	Provide	nt Fund
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at 1 April	5,678	5,145
(1) Current service cost	369	338
(2) Interest cost	505	383
3) Benefits settled	(595)	(582)
(4) Settlements	-	-
5) Actuarial (gain) / loss	-	-
6) Actuarial (gain) / loss due to Interest rate guarantee	542	(380)
(7) Employees' contribution	544	488
8) Acquisition/Business Combination/Divestiture	-	-
(9) Change in reserves	-	-
(10) Transfer in	379	286
(11) Past service cost	-	-
Balance as at 31 March	7,422	5,678

Change in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

(₹ in million)

		((()))	
	Provident Fund		
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018	
Balance as at 1 April	6,403	5,338	
(1) Expected return on plan assets	519	395	
(4) Employer and Employee contribution	913	826	
(5) Transfer in	379	286	
(6) Benefit payments	(595)	(582)	
(7) Asset gain / (loss)	(0)	140	
Plan assets as at end of the year	7,619	6,403	
Surplus	197	725	

The above surplus of \mathfrak{T} 197 million (Previous year – \mathfrak{T} 725 million) has not been recognised in the financial statements in accordance with Ind AS 19 Employee Benefits, since the surplus is not available to the Company either in form of refunds or as reduction of future contributions (refer note 41(a)(v)).



Principal actuarial assumptions used

		(₹ in million)	
	Provident Fund		
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018	
Economic assumptions			
Discount rate	7.3%	7.7%	
Yield on Assets based on the Market Value	8.2%	8.0%	
Outstanding term of the liabilities	8.26 years	7.48 years	
Interest Rate Guarantee	8.7%	8.7%	
Demographic assumptions			
Mortality	IALM (2006- 08) Ultimate	IALM (2006- 08) Ultimate	
Normal Retirement Age	Management - 60 years, Others - 58 years	Management - 60 years, Others - 58 years	

38. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management

I. Fair value measurements

A. See out below, is a comparison by class of the carrying amounts and fair value of the Company's financial instruments, other than those with carrying amounts that are reasonable approximations of fair values:

				(₹ in million)	
	As at 31 M	arch 2019	As at 31 March 2018		
	Carrying Fair Value Amount		Carrying Amount	Fair Value	
Financial assets					
Non current trade receivable	20	20	443	443	
Other non-current financial assets	185	185	163	163	
Current Trade Receivables	4,519	4,519	4,571	4,571	
Cash and Cash equivalants	5,339	5,339	3,935	3,935	
Other current financial assets	13	13	17	17	
	10,076	10,076	9,129	9,129	



				(₹ in million)
	As at 31 M	arch 2019	As at 31 M	arch 2018
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Financial liabilities				
Non current Borrowings	48	48	59	59
Other non current financial liabilities	14	14	150	150
Current Trade Payables (including derivatives)	7,593	7,593	6,735	6,735
Other current financial liabilities	377	377	536	536
	8,032	8,032	7,480	7,480

The carrying amounts of current trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, other current financial assets, trade payables, other current financial liabilities and other non-current financial liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

The fair values for non current trade receivables and other non-current financial assets have been calculated based on cash flows discounted using prevailing discount rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including counterparty credit

The fair values of non-current borrowings are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the use of unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

For all other financial assets and liabilities the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values, due to their short-term nature.

The fair values of the Company's interest-bearing borrowings and other non-current assets are determined by using DCF method using discount rate that reflects the issuer's borrowing rate as at the end of the reporting period. The own non-performance risk as at March 31, 2018 was assessed to be insignificant.

Particulars	Valuation Technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
Long term Trade receivable	DCF Method	Discount for counter party credit risk	March 31, 2019: 13.00% March 31, 2018: 10.00%	March 31, 2019: Change in discount rate by 1%: Increase in the discount rate would result in decrease in fair value by ₹ 12 million and decrease in discount rate would result in increase in fair value by ₹ 12 million March 31, 2018: Change in discount rate by 1%: Increase in the discount rate would result in decrease in fair value by ₹ 16 million and decrease in discount rate would result in increase in fair value by ₹ 16 million

Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation:



Particulars	Valuation Technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
Other non- current financial assets	DCF Method	Discount for counter party credit risk	March 31, 2019: 8.00% March 31, 2018: 8.00%	March 31, 2019: Change in discount rate by 1%: Increase in the discount rate would result in decrease in fair value by ₹1 million and decrease in discount rate would result in increase in fair value by ₹1 million March 31, 2018: Change in discount rate by 1%: Increase in the discount rate would result in decrease in fair value by ₹2 million and decrease in discount rate would result in increase in fair value by ₹ 2 million
Borrowings	DCF Method	Incremental rate on borrowings	March 31, 2019: 11.75% March 31, 2018: 11.75%	March 31, 2019: Change in discount rate by 0.50%: Increase in the WACC would result in decrease in fair value by ₹ 0.5 million and decrease in WACC would result in increase in fair value by ₹ 0.5 million March 31, 2018: Change in discount rate by 0.50%: Increase in the WACC would result in decrease in
				fair value by ₹ 0.5 million and decrease in WACC would result in increase in fair value by ₹ 0.5 million

B. Fair value hierarchy

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are:

- (a) recognised and measured at fair value and
- (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements.

To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard. An explanation of each level follows underneath the table.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices.





Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities.

				(₹ in million)
		As at 31 M	arch 2019	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets				
Non current trade receivable	-	-	20	20
Other non-current financial assets	-	-	185	185
Current Trade Receivables	-	-	4,519	4,519
Cash and Cash equivalants	-	-	5,339	5,339
Other current financial assets	-	-	13	13
Total financial assets	-	-	10,076	10,076
Financial liabilities				
Non current Borrowings	-	-	48	48
Other non current financial liabilities	-	-	14	14
Current Trade Payables (including derivatives)	-	-	7,593	7,593
Other current financial liabilities	-	-	377	377
Total financial liabilities		-	8,032	8,032

Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortized cost for which fair values are disclosed

	As at 31 March 2018			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets				
Non current trade receivable	-	-	443	443
Other non-current financial assets	-	-	163	163
Current Trade Receivables	-	-	4,571	4,571
Cash and Cash equivalants	-	-	3,935	3,935
Other current financial assets	-	-	17	17
Total financial assets		-	9,129	9,129
Financial liabilities				
Non current Borrowings	-	-	59	59
Other non current financial liabilities	-	-	150	150
Current Trade Payables (including derivatives)	-	-	6,735	6,735
Other current financial liabilities	-	-	536	536
Total financial liabilities		-	7,480	7,480

There are no transfers between level 1 and level 2 during the year.



II. Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- credit risk;
- liquidity risk; and
- market risk

i. Risk management framework

The Company's board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The board of directors has established the Risk framework for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies.

The Company's risk management framework is established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management framework is reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Company's Audit Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The Audit Committee is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes periodic reviews of company processes and risks, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.

ii. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investments in debt securities.

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

Trade and other receivables

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. However, management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk of the industry and country in which customers operate.

An impairment analysis is performed on an individual basis for major customers. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, the trade receivables are located in several jurisdictions and operate in largely independent markets.

The Company establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of trade and other receivables. Basis the evaluation, the management has determined that there are credit impairment loss on the trade and other receivables.



							(₹ in	million)
Ageing	Not due	0-30 days	30-60 days	60-90 days	90-120 days	120-180 days	More than 180 days	Total
As at March 31, 2019								
Gross carrying amount (A)	3,857	190	239	160	119	14	171	4,750
Expected credit losses (B)	11	6	17	22	27	3	125	211
Net Carrying amount (A-B)	3,846	184	222	138	92	11	46	4,539

							(₹ in	million)
Ageing	Not due	0-30 days	30-60 days	60-90 days	90-120 days	120-180 days	More than 180 days	Total
As at March 31, 2018								
Gross carrying amount (A)	4,772	138	41	7	3	32	172	5,165
Expected credit losses (B)	14	8	5	1	1	10	112	151
Net Carrying amount (A-B)	4,758	130	36	6	2	22	60	5,014

Movement in expected credit loss allowance of financial assets:

		(₹ in million)
	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
Balance at the beginning of the year	151	148
Add: Provided during the year	60	3
Less: Reversal of provision	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	211	151

iii. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due and to close out market positions. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, Company treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position (comprising the undrawn borrowing facilities below) and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. This is generally carried out at



local level in the operating companies of the Company in accordance with practice and limits set by the Company. In addition, the Company's liquidity management policy involves projecting cash flows in major currencies and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

(a) Financing arrangements

The Company had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period:

		(₹ in million)
	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
Floating rate		
Expiring within one year (bank overdraft and other facilities)	8,345	6,580
Expiring beyond one year (bank loans)	-	-
	8,345	6,580

(b) Maturities of financial liabilities

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

	Carrying		Contractual c	ash flows	
	Amounts 31 March 2019	0-6 months	6–12 months	1–5 years	More than 5 years
Non-derivative financial liabilities					
Non current borrowings	48	-	-	48	-
Other non current financial liabilities	14	-		14	-
Trade payables	7,593	7,593	-	-	-
Other current financial liabilities	377	349	28	-	-
Total non-derivative liabilities	8,032	7,942	28	62	-

(₹ in million)



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

					(₹ in million)
	Carrying		Contractual ca	ash flows	
	Amounts 31 March 2018	0–6 months	6–12 months	1–5 years	More than 5 years
Non-derivative financial liabilities					
Non current borrowings	59	-	-	59	-
Other non current financial liabilities	150	-		150	-
Trade payables	6,735	6,735	-	-	-
Other current financial liabilities	536	499	37	-	-
Total non-derivative liabilities	7,480	7,234	37	209	

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as foreign exchange rates and interest rates will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

The Company uses derivatives (forward contracts) to manage market risks. All such transactions are carried out within the guidelines set by the Risk Management Committee.

Currency risk

The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions, primarily with respect to the USD, and EUR. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognized assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the company's functional currency (INR). The risk is measured through a forecast of highly probable foreign currency cash flows.

In respect of other monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, the Company's policy is to ensure that its net exposure is kept to an acceptable level by buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates when necessary to address short-term imbalances.

Exposure to currency risk

The summary quantitative data about the Company's exposure to currency risk as reported to the management of the Company is as follows:

					(₹	in million)
	As at	31 March 2	019	As at 31 March 2018		
	USD	EUR	Others	USD	EUR	Others
Non derivative						
Trade receivables	110	8	0	144	62	1
Trade payables	824	697	6	1,124	219	13
Derivative						
Derivative forward contract	14	-	-	2	-	-
Net statement of financial position exposure	948	705	6	1,270	281	14



The following significant exchange rates have been applied.

		(₹ in million)
	Year end spot rates	
	31 March 2019	31 March 2018
USD 1	69.16	65.18
EUR 1	77.67	80.81

Sensitivity analysis

A reasonably possible strengthening (weakening) of the INR against all other currencies at 31 March would have affected the measurement of financial instruments denominated in a foreign currency and affected equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant.

		(₹ in million)
	Profit c	or loss
	Strengthening	Weakening
31 March 2019		
USD (10% movement)	71	(71)
EUR (10% movement)	69	(69)
Others	1	(1)
31 March 2018		
USD (10% movement)	98	(98)
EUR (10% movement)	28	(28)
Others	1	(1)

Sensitivity analysis for fair value risk of forward contracts

		(₹ in million)
	Profit o	or loss
	Strengthening	Weakening
31 March 2019	1	(1)
Derivative forward contract (10% movement in USD)		
31 March 2018	(0)	0
Derivative forward contract (10% movement in USD)		



Capital management

The Company monitors capital using a ratio of 'adjusted net debt' to 'adjusted equity'. For this purpose, adjusted net debt is defined as total liabilities, comprising interest-bearing loans and borrowings and obligations under finance leases, less cash and cash equivalents. Adjusted equity comprises all components of equity.

		(₹ in million)
	31 March 2019	31 March 2018
Borrowings	102	98
Net debt	102	98
Equity	5,400	4,819
Total capital	5,502	4,917
Gearing ratio	2%	2%

39. Employees' Share-based Payments:

Signify Long-term Incentive Plan

During the year 2017-18 Signify introduced the Long-term Incentive Plan (LTI Plan). Under the Signify LTI Plan, which is equity settled, eligible employees are granted both conditional shares and performance shares. Conditional shares have a three-year cliff vesting period and will vest if a grantee is still employed with Signify at the vesting date.

Vesting of performance shares is conditional on the achievement of performance conditions measured over a period of three years. The performance condition measurement is based on three measures, Relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) (40% of the shares), Free Cash Flow (FCF) (40% of the shares) and Sustainability (20% of the shares). In addition, vesting is conditional to the grantee still being employed with Signify at the vesting date.

For the Board of Management and certain members of senior management, the LTI Plan consists of performance shares only. Shares are conditionally granted annually.

In addition to shares awarded under the Signify LTI Plan, Signify may in individual cases, such as in the hiring process of members of (senior-) management, also grant restricted shares. Restricted shares have either three-year cliff vesting period or vest gradually over the vesting period of one, two or three years.

Under the terms of the employee stock purchase plan (ESPP) established by Signify in the FY 2017-18, employees are eligible to purchase a limited number of Signify shares at discounted prices through payroll withholdings. Since the introduction of the Signify ESPP, employees of Signify could no longer participate in the Royal Philips ESPP.

Philips Lighting performance shares

TSR performance measurement is a market performance condition.

The fair value of shares granted under TSR is measured based on Monte Carlo simulation. The closing share price at grant date is adjusted for the present value of expected dividends during the vesting period, as participants are not compensated for Signify dividend payouts. Monte Carlo simulation takes into account market conditions expected to impact relative Total Shareholders' Return performance in relation to selected peers.





Assumptions used in Monte Carlo Simulation

for valuation in %

	FY 2018-19
Risk-free interest rate	(0.5%)
Expected share price volatility	30%

The assumptions were used for these calculations only and do not necessarily represent an indication of Signify management's expectation of future developments for other purposes. Historic volatility was measured over the same timeframe as the simulation period (weighted average 2.6 years).

The amount calculated as an expense for TSR shares is not adjusted for actual performance.

FCF and Sustainability measurements are non-market performance conditions. Fair value of shares granted under FCF and Sustainability conditions equals the closing share price on the grant date, again adjusted for the present value of expected dividends during the vesting period.

The amount calculated as an expense for FCF and Sustainability shares is adjusted for actual performance.

A summary of Signify performance shares movements as of 31 March, 2019, is presented below:

Particulars	Performance Shares	Weighted average grant-date fair value
Balance as of 1 April 2018	11,886	36.06
Granted	18,227	21.07
Vested	(8,483)	35.73
Forfeited	(13,695)	26.70
Transfer in / (out)	23,315	31.08
Balance as of 31 March 2019	31,250	27.79

Signify conditional shares

Fair value of conditional shares is determined by subtracting the present value of expected dividends from the closing share price on the grant date as participants are not compensated for Signify dividend payouts.

A summary of Philips Lighting conditional shares movements as of 31 March, 2019, is presented below:

Particulars	Conditional Shares	Weighted average grant-date fair value
Balance as of 1 April 2018	5,926	29.21
Granted	9,099	21.75
Vested	(46)	29.23
Forfeited	(471)	24.09
Transfer in / (out)	1,090	30.34
Balance as of 31 March 2019	15,598	25.09

Signify restricted shares

The fair value of restricted shares is equal to the share price on the grant date, as participants are compensated for Signify dividend payouts during the vesting period.





A summary of Signify Restricted shares movements as of 31 March, 2019, is presented below:

Particulars	Restricted shares	Weighted average grant-date fair value
Balance as of 1 April 2018	1,997	31.35
Granted	-	-
Vested	-	-
Forfeited	-	-
Transfer in / (out)	-	-
Balance as of 31 March 2019	1,997	-

Particulars	Weighted average grant - date fair value
	25-Oct-17
Restricted Shares	31.35

Royal Philips Long-term Incentive Plan

Until the settlement of the IPO of Signify in 2016, eligible employees of Signify as well as members of the Board of Management participated in grants made under the Royal Philips Long-term Incentive Plan. Those employees remain to participate in the Royal Philips LTI Plan, which is equity settled, until the shares from the last grant in 2016 will vest in 2019. The expense for Signify Innovations India Limited is calculated and accounted for in accordance with IndAS 102.

Royal Philips has the following plans:

Performance shares - rights to receive common shares in the future based on performance and service conditions.

Restricted shares - rights to receive common shares in the future based on a service condition.

Options on its common shares, including the 2012 and 2013 Accelerate! grant. All options granted have vested, and no expense is recorded in Signify, nor does exercise of the options lead to any expense for Signify.

Royal Philips performance shares

The performance is measured over a three-year performance period. The performance shares have two performance conditions, relative Total Shareholders' Return of Royal Philips compared to a peer group of 21 companies and adjusted EPS growth of Royal Philips. The performance shares vest three years after the grant date.

The number of performance shares that will vest is dependent on achieving the two performance conditions, which are equally weighted, and provided that the grantee is still employed with Royal Philips, which for this purpose includes Signify, on the respective delivery dates.

The amount recognized as an expense is adjusted for actual performance of adjusted EPS growth since this is a non-market performance condition. It is not adjusted for non-vesting or extra vesting of performance shares due to a relative Total Shareholders' Return performance that differs from the performance anticipated at the grant date, since this is a market-based performance condition

Royal Philips restricted shares

The fair value of restricted shares is equal to the share price at grant date.

Royal Philips issues restricted shares that, in general, have a 3-year cliff vesting period. For grants up to and including January 2013, Royal Philips granted 20% additional (premium) shares, provided the grantee still holds the shares after three years from the delivery date and the grantee is still with Royal Philips, which for this purpose includes Signify, on the respective delivery dates.





(i) Number and movement of Restricted Shares (EUR)

Outstanding as at 31 March 2018	Grants	Cancellation	Transfer in / (out)	Exercise	Outstanding as at 31 March 2019
6,123	-	-	2,005	-	8,128
Outstanding as at 31 March 2017	Grants	Cancellation	Transfer in / (out)	Exercised	Outstanding as at 31 March 2018
11,679	-	(1,063)	(4,445)	(48)	6,123

(ii) Number and movement of Performance Shares (EUR)

Outstanding as at 31 March 2018	Performance adjustments	Grants	Cancellation	Transfer in / (out)	Exercise	Outstanding as at 31 March 2019
30,830	(2,125)	-	-	8,132	(21,562)	15,274
Outstanding as at 31 March 2017	Performance adjustments	Grants	Cancellation	Transfer in / (out)	Exercise	Outstanding as at 31 March 2018
54,054	3,268	-	(5,107)	(6,020)	(15,365)	30,830

Expense recognized on account of "Employee Share-Based Payment" for the period ended 31 March'19 is ₹59 million (Previous year ₹ 52 million) and corresponding liability is ₹ 14 million (Previous year ₹ 23 million).

40. Exceptional items:

Declining demand at our Conventional lighting industrial units has led to reduction in demand of workforce which necessiated to offer a voluntary retirement scheme for Workman at our Industrial Units at Mohali and Vadodara. During the current year, a charge of ₹ 53 million (previous year - ₹ 606 million) is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss against the Scheme under the head exceptional items.

41. Contingent liabilities, claims, guarantees and commitments (to the extent not provided for)

(a) Contingent liabilities

- (i) In respect of disputed excise demands ₹ 349 million (As at 31 March 2018 ₹ 363 million)
- (ii) The Contingent Liability on account of Income Tax cases relating to erstwhile Lighting Business of Philips India Limited (PIL) is estimated at ₹ 461 million (Previous year – ₹ 1,868 million) out of Common estimated Income Tax Liability of lighting business and other businesses of Philips India Limited in various years. As per the MOU (Memorandum of Understanding) dated 31 March 2016 signed between Philips India Limited and Signify Innovations India Limited (formally known as Philips Lighting India Limited) at the time of demerger of lighting business, the Income Tax cases upto the effective date of demerger shall be contested by Philips India Limited and the amount of liability, if any, upon conclusion of case relating to lighting business shall be payable by Signify Innovations India Limited (formally known as Philips Lighting India Limited) to Philips India Limited on the basis of respective segment turnover (agreed as part of MOU) of relevant years.
- (iii) In respect of suppliers' / customers' demands and certain tenancy / sales tax disputes for which the liability is not ascertainable.
- (iv) As per Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) signed at the time of Demerger under Sections 391 to 394 of the Companies Act, 1956 and 2013 amongst Philips India Limited ("Demerged Company" or "Philips





India") and the Company wherein it was agreed that all current or potential litigations in relation to Sales Tax/VAT and Service Tax matters pertaining to earlier years shall be contested by Philips India and based upon the outcome of such matters, the Company will be liable to pay Philips India all such liabilities once decided against the Company post conclusion of appellate proceedings, if any. Philips India Limited has intimated the Company about potential liabilities amounting to ₹ 1,572 million in respect of such litigations pertaining to Sales Tax/VAT, service tax and other matters which has been allocated to the Company. Management has asked Philips India to share documentation in respect of such litigations along with the basis of allocation between both the companies. Considering Philips India has not been able to share the relevant details and documentation along with the basis of allocation, the Company has not accepted such liabilities and therefore, presently being disclosed as a contingent liability as in the nature of claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts due to pending receipt of such information/documentation from Philips India.

The Company does not expect any reimbursements in respect of the above contingent liabilities. It is not practicable to estimate the timing of cash outflows, if any, in respect of (i) ,(ii), (iii) and (iv) above, pending resolution of the legal proceedings.

(v) The PF trust related to old employees (Pre Demerger employees) of Signify Innovations India Limited is presently been managed by Philips India Limited. The Company is aware that there is an investment of INR 772 million made by the PF Trust in the IL&FS related investments wherein after netting of surplus in the trust, the maximum potential exposure related to lighting employees as on 31st March 2019 is INR 111 million (based on Investment allocation – 19 %). As per publicly available information, IL&FS and related entities are undergoing insolvency proceedings and Philips India's PF Trust has filed intervention petition in NCLAT. Management believes that Signify is an indirect party whereas Philips India is a direct stakeholder who in case of any negative impact due to IL&FS Investments will evaluate and inform Signify about the stand taken by them in the case. However, Philips India has not indicated and communicated to Signify any write-off on the IL&FS related investments in the Provident Fund accounts till now.

Further, Signify Management is legally evaluating the impact (applicability from MOU / Related Amount) which can be enforced on Signify via Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) signed at the time of Demerger. Considering the above facts, Signify have not considered the recognition of such additional short term liability in the Financials and the amount is being disclosed as a Contingent Liability.

(b) Contract Performance bank guarantees

The Company has given contract performance bank guarantees amounting to ₹ 2,891 million (Previous year - ₹ 2,372 million). No contract performance bank guarantees has been invoked in the past three years.

(c) Commitments

(i) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for -₹13 million (As at 31 March 2018 - ₹8 million)..

Operating lease commitments — Company as lessee

The Company has entered into operating leases on various offices, warehouses under Non cancellable operating leases with lease terms between three and five years. The Comapany has the option, under some of its leases, to lease the assets for additional terms of three to five years. Future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are as under:

	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
Within one year	164	118
After one year but not more than five years	290	92
More than five years	43	4



(d) Contingent assets

There are no contingent assets of the Company as at the year ended 31 March 2019 (As at 31 March 2018 - Nil).

42. Earnings per share

Calculation of earnings per share	For the year ended 31 March 2019	For the year ended 31 March 2018
Number of shares at the beginning of the year	57,517,242	57,517,242
Total number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	57,517,242	57,517,242
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year	57,517,242	57,517,242
Profit after tax attributable to equity share holders (Rupees in million)	1,975	1,908
Basic and diluted earnings per share (in Rupees))	34.34	33.18

43. In-house Research and Development

The Company has obtained approval of its in-house research and development facility ('R&D facility') located at Sector 57, Noida, UP from Ministry of Science and Technology, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research ('DSIR'). The objective of in-house scientific research undertaken by the Company is to improve people's life through meaningful innovations. During the financial year 2018-19 and 2017-18, the Company has incurred following expenditure on inhouse research and development in the said R&D facility:

		(₹ in million)
Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2019	Period ended 31 March 2018
Research and development expenditure		
- Capital expenditure	9	37
- Revenue expenditure	321	359
Total	330	396

44. Dividend proposed

After the reporting date i.e. on 24 June 2019 (previous year 29 June 2018), the following dividends were proposed by directors at the board meeting .

		(₹ in million)
	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2018
₹ 30 per share (previous year ₹ 20 per share on 57,517,242 equity shares of face value ₹ 10 each	1,725,517,260	1,150,344,840
Dividend distribution tax @ 20.56% on dividend to equity shareholders	354,766,349	236,510,899

45. Assets classified as held for sale :

Due to the phase out of CFL-I lamps in the Indian market and rapid shift to LED, the management has closed down it's mohali CFL plant and is in the process of finding the buyers for land and remaining assets. Accordingly, assets pertaining to mohali plant mentioned below, has been classified as 'held for sale'and has been recorded at lower of carrying value and fair value less cost to sell as per the requirement of IND AS 105. Sale of these assets are expected to be completed within next 12 months.



		(₹ in million)
Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2019	Period ended 31 March 2018
Buildings	119	119
Land	38	38
Plant & Machinery and other assets	23	27
Total	180	184

46. Standards issued but not yet effective :

The amendments to standards that are issued, but not yet effective, up to the date of issuance of the Company's financial statements are disclosed below. The Company intends to adopt these standards, if applicable, when they become effective.

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019 amending the following standard:

a) Ind AS 116 'Leases'

Ind AS 116 Leases was notified by MCA on March 30, 2019 and it replaces Ind AS 17 Leases, including appendices thereto. Ind AS 116 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2019. Ind AS 116 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to account for all leases under a single on-balance sheet model similar to the accounting for finance leases under Ind AS 17.

The standard includes two recognition exemptions for lessees – leases of 'low-value' assets and short-term leases (i.e., leases with a lease term of 12 months or less). At the commencement date of a lease, a lessee will recognise a liability to make lease payments (i.e., the lease liability) and an asset representing the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term (i.e., the right-of-use asset). Lessees will be required to separately recognise the interest expense on the lease liability upon the occurrence of certain events (e.g., a change in the lease term, a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine those payments).

The lessee will generally recognise the amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset. Lessor accounting under Ind AS 116 is substantially unchanged from today's accounting under Ind AS 17. Lessors will continue to classify all leases using the same classification principle as in Ind AS 17 and distinguish between two types of leases: operating and finance leases. The Company intends to adopt these standards from April 1, 2019.

The Company continues to evaluate the changes to accounting systems and processes, and additional disclosure requirements that may be necessary.

A reliable estimate of the quantitative impact of Ind AS 116 on the financial statements will be concluded once the evaluation and assessment by the Company has been completed.

b) Appendix C to Ind AS 12 Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatment

The Interpretation addresses the accounting for income taxes when tax treatments involve uncertainty that affects the application of Ind AS 12 and does not apply to taxes or levies outside the scope of Ind AS 12, nor does it specifically include requirements relating to interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax treatments.





The Interpretation specifically addresses the following:

- · Whether an entity considers uncertain tax treatments separately
- The assumptions an entity makes about the examination of tax treatments by taxation authorities
- How an entity determines taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates
- How an entity considers changes in facts and circumstances

An entity has to determine whether to consider each uncertain tax treatment separately or together with one or more other uncertain tax treatments. The approach that better predicts the resolution of the uncertainty should be followed. In determining the approach that better predicts the resolution of the uncertainty, an entity might consider, for example, (a) how it prepares its income tax filings and supports tax treatments; or (b) how the entity expects the taxation authority to make its examination and resolve issues that might arise from that examination. The interpretation is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 April 2019, but certain transition reliefs are available. The Company is evaluating the requirements of the above amendments and the effect on the financial statements is being evaluated.

c) Amendments to Ind AS 109: Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation

Under Ind AS 109, a debt instrument can be measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, provided that the contractual cash flows are 'solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding' (the SPPI criterion) and the instrument is held within the appropriate business model for that classification. The amendments to Ind AS 109 clarify that a financial asset passes the SPPI criterion regardless of the event or circumstance that causes the early termination of the contract and irrespective of which party pays or receives reasonable compensation for the early termination of the contract. The amendments should be applied retrospectively and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2019.

c) Amendments to Ind AS 19: Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement

The amendments to Ind AS 19 address the accounting when a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement occurs during a reporting period. The amendments specify that when a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement occurs during the annual reporting period, an entity is required to:

- Determine current service cost for the remainder of the period after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement, using the actuarial assumptions used to remeasure the net defined benefit liability (asset) reflecting the benefits offered under the plan and the plan assets after that event.
- Determine net interest for the remainder of the period after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement
 using: the net defined benefit liability (asset) reflecting the benefits offered under the plan and the plan
 assets after that event; and the discount rate used to remeasure that net defined benefit liability (asset).

The amendments also clarify that an entity first determines any past service cost, or a gain or loss on settlement, without considering the effect of the asset ceiling. This amount is recognised in profit or loss. An entity then determines the effect of the asset ceiling after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement. Any change in that effect, excluding amounts included in the net interest, is recognised in other comprehensive income. The amendments apply to plan amendments, curtailments or settlements occurring on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period that begins on or after 1 April 2019. These amendments will apply only to any future plan amendments, curtailments of the Company.\

Annual improvement to Ind AS (2018);

Page | 130



These improvements include:

a) Amendments to Ind AS 12: Income Taxes

The amendments clarify that the income tax consequences of dividends are linked more directly to past transactions or events that generated distributable profits than to distributions to owners. Therefore, an entity recognises the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognised those past transactions or events.

An entity applies those amendments for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 April 2019. Since the Company's current practice is in line with these amendments, The Company is evaluating the requirements of the above amendment and the effect on the financial statements is being evaluated.

For S.R. Batliboi & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. 301003E/E300005

Per Amit Chugh Partner Membership No. 505224

Place : Bengaluru/Gurugram Date : 24 June 2019 For and on behalf of Signify Innovations India Limited (Formerly Philips Ligting India Limited)

Sumit Padmakar Joshi Vice-Chairman, Managing Director and CEO (DIN: 07018906)

Dibyendu Raychaudhury Chief Financial Officer (PAN - AEFPR7095P)

Place : Bengaluru/Gurugram Date : 24 June 2019 Sukanto Aich Whole Time Director (DIN: 02175058)

Nitin Mittal Head of Legal and Company Secretary (Membership No. - FCS-7044)





Registered Office

Signify Innovations India Limited Mangalam Business Center, Block B, 6th Floor, 22, Camac Street, Kolkata – 700016 Tel: +91 33 66297000

Corporate Office

Signify Innovations India Limited 9th Floor, DLF – 9B, DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase – 3, Gurugram 122002 Tel: +91-124-460 6000,

Northern Region

Signify Innovations India Limited 9th Floor, DLF – 9B, DLF Cyber City, DLF Phase – 3, Gurugram 122002 Tel: +91-124-460 6000

Eastern Region

Signify Innovations India Limited Mangalam Business Center, Block B, 6th Floor, 22, Camac Street, Kolkata – 700016 Tel: +91 33 66297000

Western Region

Signify Innovations India Limited Boomerang, B2 Wing, 5th Floor, Unit No. 506, Chandivali Farm Road, Near Chandivali Studio, Andheri (East) Mumbai-400 072. Tel: +91 22 62443000

Southern Region

Philips Lighting India Ltd 3rd Floor, Block C, Shafee Mohammed Rd, Off Greams Road, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600008, India Tel: +91 44 6607 4000

Factory:

Vadodara:

Signify Innovations India Limited Kural Village, Padra-Jambusar Road Taluka Padra, Vadodara - 391403 Gujarat

Other Centers & Offices:

Ahmedabad:

Signify Innovations India Limited Flexi Business Hub, 2 Floor, Mahdur Complex, Opp. Gwalia Sweets, Stadium Six Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad – 380009

Bangalore:

Signify Innovations India Limited Signify Innovations Lab 5th Floor, Green Heart Building MMTP Phase IV, Manyata Tech Park Nagavara, Bangalore – 560045

Bangalore:

Signify Innovations India Limited The Executive Centre, Level – 7, MFAR Green Heart Tech Park, Hebbal Outer Ring Road, Bangalore-45

Bangalore:

Signify Innovations India Limited Madhuvan North Avenue Block M2, Inside Manyata Embassy Business Park, Hebbal Outer Ring Road, Nagawara, Bangalore-45

Hyderabad:

Signify Innovations India Limited Ikeva Venture & Knowledge Advisory Services Pvt. Ltd. 8-2-624/A/1, Meena Bazaar Towers, 1st Floor, Road No - 10, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad – 500034

Noida:

Signify Innovations India Limited C-46/47, Sector-57, Noida- 201301, UP

Pune:

Signify Innovations India Limited QuikStart Office Solutions & Services, L3, Lower Ground Floor, Phoenix East Court Mall, Viman Nagar, Pune – 411014



Illuminating the countrγ's heritage





New CeilingSecure Downlight

Easy to fit. Easy to replace. No ceiling damage.

innovation + you









